## Contributors

Rotherham (England). County Borough Council.

## **Publication/Creation**

1931

## **Persistent URL**

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/pxn8k9a4

### License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org



044622

# COUNTY BOROUGH OF ROTHERHAM.

# REPORT

#### BY THE

# MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, WILLIAM BARR, M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H.

FOR THE YEAR

# 1931.

ROTHERHAM : HENRY GARNETT & Co., LTD., "Advertiser" Office, 1932.





# COUNTY BOROUGH OF ROTHERHAM.

# REPORT

#### BY THE

# MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, WILLIAM BARR, M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H.

FOR THE YEAR

# 1931.

ROTHERHAM : HENRY GARNETT & CO., LTD., "Advertiser" Office, 1932.

# Table of Contents.

PAGE.

| Section | I.    | Natural and Social Conditions of the A  | rea   |      | <br> | 9          |
|---------|-------|---|-------|------|------|------------|
|         | п.    | General Provision of Health Services in | the A | Area | <br> | 16         |
|         | ш.    | Sanitary Circumstances of the Area      |       |      | <br> | 27         |
|         | IV.   | Housing                                 |       |      | <br> | <b>4</b> 0 |
|         | v.    | Inspection and Supervision of Food      |       |      | <br> | 42         |
|         | VI.   | Infectious Diseases generally           |       |      | <br> | 53         |
|         | VII.  | Tuberculosis                            |       |      | <br> | 67         |
|         | VIII. | Venereal Diseases                       |       |      | <br> | 79         |
|         | IX.   | Maternity and Child Welfare             |       |      | <br> | 88         |
|         | x.    | Mental Deficiency                       |       |      | <br> | 113        |
|         | XI.   | Blind Persons                           |       |      | <br> | 116        |

# COUNTY BOROUGH OF ROTHERHAM.

# HEALTH COMMITTEE

as at December 31st, 1931.

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (ALDERMAN G. E. CAINE, J.P.)

> Chairman : ALDERMAN F. HARPER.

Vice-Chairman : COUNCILLOR G. C. BALL.

| Alderman   | F. A. BARLOW.            | Councillor | W. G. DENHAM.     |
|------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| "          | W. WORMALD, O.B.E., J.P. | ,,         | W. FOWLER.        |
| COUNCILLOR | C. R, ADAMS.             | ,,         | MRS. F. L. GREEN. |
| ,,         | G. A. BARKER.            | .,         | H. GUEST.         |
| ,,         | W. BROOKE, J.P.          | ,,         | W. MANN,          |
| ,,         | Dr. J. CLARKE.           |            | H. NORTH.         |

### SUB-COMMITTEES:

HOSPITALS SUB-COMMITTEE. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE SUB-COMMITTEE. MENTAL DEFICIENCY SUB-COMMITTEE.

## JOINT COMMITTEES:

SHEFFIELD, ROTHERHAM, AND DISTRICT, SMOKE ABATEMENT COMMITTEE.

SOUTH WEST YORKSHIRE JOINT BOARD FOR THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT.

#### HEALTH OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITY.

These are as under :---PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Under Public Health Committee). WILLIAM BARR, M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H. Medical Officer of Health. Deputy Medical Officer of Health, Tuberculosis E. Ashworth Underwood, M.A., B.Sc., M.B., D.P.H. (to 31.12.31). Officer, and Sanatorium Medical Officer. LANCELOT H. COPPING, M.B., Ch.B. Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Venereal Diseases Medical Officer, and Maternity and Child Welfare Medical Officer. ALEXANDER T. DOIG, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. Assistant Medical Officer, Oakwood Hall (from 22.7.31). Sanatorium. ALICE WHITE, M.B., Ch.B. Assistant Medical Officer, Maternity and Child Welfare (part time). (from 28.4.31 to 18.9.31). MARY D. A. BOYD, M.B., Ch.B. (from Do. 8.10.31). JOHN CHISHOLM, F.R.C.S., Ed., M.B., Ch.B. Obstetric Consultant (part-time, as required). G. GREEN, M.R.C.V.S. Veterinary Inspector (part time). J. EVANS, F.I.C., F.C.S. Analyst. By fees. Mr. J. E. Fuller (1), (2), (6), (8), (9). Senior Sanitary Inspector. Mr. W. Pearce (1), (2), (8), (9). Assistant Senior Sanitary Inspector. Mr. T. W. Pearce (1), (2), (8), (9). District Sanitary Inspector. District Sanitary Inspector. MR. W. HORTON (1), (2). MR. G. C. HARRISON (1). District Sanitary Inspector. Mr. E. Owen (1), (9) (to 27.9.31). District Sanitary Inspector. MR. L. F. LIGHTFOOT (1) (from 2.11.31). District Sanitary Inspector. Mr. J. H. HOARE (3). Smoke Inspector (by arrangement with the Sheffield, Rotherham, and District, Smoke Abatement Committee). MR. G. E. WESTBY (1), (8). Chief Clerk. MISS J. BARRACLOUGH (1), (10). Senior Health Visitor. MISS E. G. CRESSWELL (10), (11), (13). Health Visitor. MISS M. M. RIGBY (1), (10). Health Visitor and Inspector of Midwives. MISS M. F. SENIOR (10), (11), (14). Health Visitor and Nurse, Venereal Clinic. MISS M. WATTERSON (4), (7), (10). Health Visitor and Mental Deficiency Visitor. (to 21.2.81). MISS E. HEYES (10) (from 20.4.31). Health Visitor and Mental Deficiency Visitor. Health Visitor. MISS E. M. SLANEY (10), (11). MISS A. E. SCRUTON (11), (12). Nurse, Tuberculosis Dispensary. MISS C. BARRACLOUGH (10), (11), (13), (15). Matron, Isolation Hospital. MISS A. SMEETON (11), (12). Matron, Oakwood Hall Sanatorium. MRS. EYRE. Certificated Teacher, Oakwood Hall Sanatorium. MISS A. E. BUFFHAM (10), (11). Matron, Ferham House Maternity Home. MR. R. LEEMAN. Disinfector. MR. F. JESSOP. Venereal Diseases Orderly. Detective Inspector F. SHORE. Inspector of Common Lodging Houses (part time) MISS N. BROOKES. Visitor of Blind Persons. Public Health Department. Four Clerks. Maternity and Child Welfare Section. Two Clerks.

Qualifications.

- (1) Certificate, Royal Sanitary Institute (Sanitary Inspector).
- (2)Do. do.
- (3)

- (Meat and other Foods). (Smoke Inspector).
- (4)Do. do.
- (5) Health Visitors Exam. under Ministry of Health Regulations.
- (6) Certificate, San. Insp. Assoc. Exam. Bd. (Sanitary Inspector).
- (7) Diploma, Board of Education, Health Visitors.
- (8) Certificate, Board of Education, Building Construction.
- (9) Certificate, City and Guilds Institute, Plumbing.
- (10) Certificate, Central Midwives Board.
- (11) General Trained Nurse.

Do.

- (12) Certificate, Tuberculosis Association.
- (13) Fever Trained Nurse.
- (14) Certificate, Gynæcological Training.
- (15) Housekeeping and Laundry Diploma.

#### PUBLIC VACCINATION.

T. V. GRIFFITH, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O. Public Vaccinator. C. B. THOMSON, M.B., Ch.B. Public Vaccinator, North-West Rotherham. H. R. Elliott, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Public Vaccinator, South-East Rotherham. MR. T. J. Voss. Vaccination Officer, North-West Rotherham. MR. F. S. BUTCHER. Vaccination Officer, South-East Rotherham.

#### SCHOOL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (under Education Authority).

A. C. TURNER, M.D., D.P.H. ELSA PAIGE, M.B., Ch.B. M. RACHAEL POWELL, M.B., Ch.B. H. CECIL SNELL, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. H. L. CROCKETT, M.B., Ch.B. H. R. HEALD, L.D.S., R.C.S.Eng. MISS H. WHEATCROFT. MISS C. CROFTON. MISS G. CAVE. MISS K. RAY MISS N. SELLORS (from January, 1931). MISS A. C. HAMPTON.

School Medical Department.

#### PUBLIC ASSISTANCE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (under Public Assistance Committee).

T. V. GRIFFITH, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O.

P. A. MOORE, M.B., Ch.B. C. B. THOMSON, M.B., Ch.B. W. CRERAR, M.B., Ch.B. H. M. MILLS, M.B., Ch.B. (from 1.9.31). MISS E. C. DAVIES. MISS HELEN BUTLER.

School Medical Officer. Assistant School Medical Officer (part-time). Assistant School Medical Officer (part-time). Ophthalmic Surgeon (part-time).

Orthopaedic Surgeon (part-time). Dental Surgeon. School Nurse. School Nurse. School Nurse. School Nurse. School Nurse. Orthopaedic Nurse and Masseuse. Four Clerks.

# Superintendent Medical Officer, Alma Road

Hospital. Assistant Medical Officer, Alma Road Hospital. District Medical Officer, North-West Rotherham. District Medical Officer, South-East Rotherham.

- District Medical Officer, Thorpe and Scholes. Superintendent Nurse, Alma Road Hospital.

Boarded-out Visitor and Assistant Relieving Officer.

do. (Health Visitor).

#### Public Health Department,

Town Hall,

Rotherham.

## To the Chairman—Alderman F. Harper—and Members of the Public Health Committee.

In presenting to your notice the annual report on the public health circumstances of the County Borough for the year 1931, the following notes, concerning items referred to at greater length in the text, are given to show in the main the developments during the year under review and wherein the service is in need of further extension.

MILK SUPERVISION.—The examination of milk supplies for bacillus coli as an indicator of faulty methods of production, etc., combined with the close supervision of the dairy herds and dairy processes has had a very striking result. Of milk produced in the Borough 79 per cent. has reached "grade A" standard—the absence of B. coli in 0.01 c.c.

ASHPITS AND PRIVIES.—With concerted work on these during the year gratifying results have been obtained by the removal of 220 fixed dry ashpits, which served 556 houses.

There now remain only 24 privies within the drainage area.

NEW CLINICS.—Several new clinics were established, namely, 2 medical sessions for child welfare in place of 2 non-medical sessions; 1 district ante natal clinic for midwives and district cases; a light clinic with 3 sessions weekly. Other clinics unconnected with the Health Department, but which are notable, are the ante natal clinic, the mental treatment clinic, and the out-patient clinic at Alma Road Hospital, and the several specialised clinics held in the new out-patients' department of the General Hospital.

NEW INSTITUTIONS.—The Yorkshire Convalescent Home for Mothers and Babies at Withernsea was open from April till October. It will be remembered that the Corporation furnished the "Rotherham" room with two beds, and these were fully utilised during that time by convalescent maternity patients from the Borough. St. Catherine's Certified Institution for Mental Defectives at Doncaster became available for its Borough quota of patients in October, and three cases were admitted. The problem of mental deficiency in our midst is one which, unfortunately, is only visualised very hazily, and this important step marks distinct progress.

SUN RAY APPARATUS AT OAKWOOD HALL SANATORIUM.—Through the generous gift of Mr. John P. Ridsdale, in memory of his fiancée, Miss Sybil Jeffs, who died in the sanatorium, a Jessionek Lamp and a Kromayer Lamp were installed during the year. This apparatus will provide additional and valuable treatment for certain selected cases.

ISOLATION HOSPITAL.—Accommodation for infectious diseases is now inadequate. The present buildings provide for less than 1 bed per 1,000 population and structurally give no facility for admitting a variety of cases. With the increasing population and the growing necessity to treat such diseases as measles, pneumonia, whooping cough, encephalitis, poliomyelitis, etc., extension by the cubicle system should be considered at an early date.

DENTAL TREATMENT.—The necessity of providing dental treatment to patients suffering from tuberculosis has been pointed out in several reports. To treat cases in the sanatorium whose resistance is being constantly undermined by oral sepsis is a negation of modern therapeutics.

The dental treatment of women during the ante-natal period is, in the same way, vitally necessary. It is now generally recognised there is a very close connection between puerperal sepsis and oral sepsis, and in dental treatment there is another strong weapon in the overcoming of maternal mortality which should not be ignored.

CHILD WELFARE.—Reference has been made in previous reports to the growth of child welfare work in the borough, and to the necessity for adding facilities to cope with the increasing duties. During the year 2 medical sessions were commenced in the place of 2 non-medical sessions, making 4 medical sessions in all, and already one has to report such an increment of mothers and children attending the clinics that it is only possible to give fractional advice. Three morning sessions are now devoted weekly to children in need of sun ray treatment, and at each of the two centres there is held each morning a minor dressing session. The district ante-natal clinic, held once weekly, is another addition during the year. The multiplication of clinics, while good in itself, is having a very adverse effect on the specific work of health visiting, for this must of necessity be at a standstill when the health visitor is engaged on sessional clinic work. The problem to be met, therefore, can be divided into two parts :---

(1) Overcrowding of child welfare sessions making the giving of advice border on the absurd.

(2) Curtailment of district health visiting by utilising staff trained in this work for duties which are those of an out-patient nurse.

The former can only be met (a) by increasing child welfare sessions, or (b) curtailing the frequency of attendances of children.

With regard to the latter, the ailments requiring minor treatment are similar in children under 5 to those affecting children of school age, and could be treated at the school clinics by the nurses in charge. Cases requiring more detailed treatment could be referred to the out-patient department of the Alma Road Hospital, or if operative treatment or skilled medical care were needed to the wards. The facilities for thorough and effective care are available if only they were definitely correlated.

STAFF.—Three changes have to be recorded for the year. Miss M. Watterson, Health Visitor, left in February to take up an appointment in Warwickshire; Mr. E. Owen, Sanitary Inspector, left in September for a position at Preston; and Dr. E. A. Underwood, on the last day of the year, left for his important post at Leeds.

While change of personnel is unavoidable yet remediable in its purely physical sense, the effect of discontinunity in a service deeply concerned with human contacts is more far reaching. Time and patience alone can bridge over the initial gap separating the official from the intimate personal relationship required for effective work.

WILLIAM BARR,

Medical Officer of Health.

# SECTION I.

#### STATISTICS AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS OF THE AREA.

#### GENERAL STATISTICS.

|        |                        |                               |                                    |                                      |                                       |                                      | 5,893                                 |
|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                        |                               |                                    |                                      |                                       |                                      | 68,045                                |
|        |                        |                               |                                    |                                      |                                       |                                      | 70,130                                |
| 1921   |                        |                               |                                    |                                      |                                       |                                      | 13,593                                |
| te occ | upiers,                | 1921                          |                                    |                                      |                                       |                                      | 14,695                                |
|        |                        |                               |                                    |                                      |                                       |                                      | £320,569                              |
| rate   |                        |                               |                                    |                                      |                                       |                                      | £1,235                                |
|        | <br>1921<br>te occ<br> | <br>1921<br>te occupiers,<br> | <br>1921<br>te occupiers, 1921<br> | 1921              te occupiers, 1921 | 1921               te occupiers, 1921 | 1921              te occupiers, 1921 | 1921               te occupiers, 1921 |

#### CENSUS, 1931.

The preliminary report of the Census taken on the night of Sunday, 26th April, 1931, in so far as it relates to the County Borough of Rotherham, shows an increase of 1,667 persons over the figures of the last Census.

The enumerated populations were :---

|          | Males.   | Females.  |     | Total.                  |
|----------|--|---|-----|-------------------------|
| 1931     | 35,134   | <br>34,555  |     | 69,689                  |
| 1921     | 34,566   | <br>33,456  | ••• | 68,022                  |
| Increase | 568  | <br>1,099   |     | 1,667                   |
|          | and the owner of the local division of the l | The second se |     | Statement and statement |

As a result of the small increase during the past intercensal period, the inference to be drawn is one of decentralisation of people from the town. The natural increase (births minus deaths) of the population of the County Borough during this period was 7,460. Thus emigration from the town amounts to 5,793 persons. The Registrar-General's preliminary report draws attention to the southward trend of the population and also to the fact that, throughout the country, the widespread building activity, with organised town planning and the more generous scale of housing, has caused an overflowing of borough boundaries. This has obtained in Rotherham. The improvement in the Borough's transport services has facilitated this decentralisation of the population. Listerdale has been developed, and the whole length of the Wickersley Road, together with a good length of the Bawtry Road, are now lined with new houses. Thus, just outside the Borough boundaries can be found the overflowing referred to. Another interesting point arising out of the Census figures shows that whereas throughout the country generally the preponderance of females over males is in the ratio of 1,087 females to 1,000 males, Rotherham as at the last Census still retains a slight majority of male population.

#### VITAL STATISTICS.

In the following summary extracts from the vital statistics for the year are given :---

| Births      | Legitim<br>Illegitin |            | Total.<br>1227<br>48 | Male.<br>634<br>24 | Female.<br>593<br>24 | }       | Birt | h rate             |    | 18.18    |
|-------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|------|--------------------|----|----------|
| Deaths      |                      |            | 844                  | 449                | 395                  |         | Dea  | th rate            |    | 12.03    |
| Number of   |                      |            |                      |                    |                      |         | ( f  | rom sep<br>rom oth |    | uses 3   |
| Deaths of i | infants un           | der one y  | ear of age,          | rate j             | per 1,000            | ) birth | is : |                    |    |          |
| L           | egitimate,           | 91. Ille   | gitimate, 1          | 04.                |                      |         |      |                    | To | otal, 92 |
| Deaths from | m measles            | (all ages) | )                    |                    |                      |         |      |                    |    | 2        |
| Deaths from | m whoopi             | ng cough   | (all ages)           |                    |                      |         |      |                    |    | 7        |
| Deaths from | m diarrho            | ea (under  | 2 years of           | age)               |                      |         |      |                    |    | 8        |

In the tables which follow are given the detailed vital statistics of the County Borough.

Other tables of a more specific nature are incorporated in the later sections of this report dealing with infectious diseases generally, tuberculosis, venereal diseases, maternity and child welfare, mental deficiency, and blind persons.

In the following table the causes of death at different periods of life, as supplied by the Registrar General, are given for the year 1931. The inclusion of this is considered desirable by the Ministry of Health for the purpose of comparison with the figures for other areas, and relates to deaths **registered** in the calendar year, which totalled **849**.

The remainder of the figures relating to deaths in other tables of this report are those of the actual deaths which **occurred** during the year, totalling 844, and have been compiled locally.

## TABLE SHOWING AGES AND CAUSES OF DEATH FOR THE YEAR, 1931

| Causes of Death                                     |     | Sex            | All<br>ages | 0-  | 1-      | 2-       | 5-       | 15-      | 25-      | 35-      | 45-      | 55-      | 65-      | 75-      |
|---|-----|----------------|-------------|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| All Causes  |     | М.<br>F.       | 449<br>400  | 66<br>53                                    | 18<br>9 | 11<br>11 | 17<br>26 | 16<br>24 | 29<br>18 | 28<br>26 | 46<br>35 | 66<br>55 | 81<br>71 | 71<br>72 |
| 1 Enteric fever                                     |     | M.<br>F.       | 1           | -   | 1 1     | -        |          | -        | -        | -        | 1        | -        | -        | -        |
| 2 Measles   |     | Г.<br>М.<br>F. | - 2         | E-I-I                                       | - 2     |          |          | 1 1      | -        | -        | -        | 1 1      | -        | -        |
| 3 Scarlet fever                                     |     | M.<br>F.       | 4 1 1       | -   | 4   1   | 1 1 1    |          | -        |          | -        | -        |          | -        | -        |
| 4 Whooping cough                                    |     | M.<br>F.       | 4           | $\begin{bmatrix} - \\ 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ | 3       |          | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1 1      | -        | -        |
| 5 Diphtheria  |     | M.<br>F.       | 3           | 1   | -       | 2        | - 2      | 1.1      |          |          | -        |          | -        | -        |
| 6 Influenza   |     | M              | 7           | -   | 1 1 1   | 1        | -        | -        | 1        | -        | 2        | 2        | 1        | -        |
| 7 Encephalitis lethargica                           |     | 35             | - 1         | -   | 1 1     | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |          | -        | -        |
| 8 Meningococcal meningitis                          |     | 30             | 20<br>24    | - 2   | 1       | 4        | 4        | 4 5      | 4        | 1        | 1        | -        |          | 1        |
| 9 Tuberculosis of respiratory sys                   | tem | M.<br>F.       | 27<br>16    | -   | -       | -        | 1        | 4        | 62       | 7        | 8        | 1        | - 1      | -        |
| 10 Other tuberculous diseases                       |     | 30             | 7<br>10     | -   | 22      | -        | 1 3      | 2        | 1 2      | -        | - 2      | -        | 1        | -        |
| 11 Syphilis   |     | 35             | 2           | 1   |         | -        | -        | 1        | 1 1      | -        | -        | -        | 1        | -        |
| 12 General paralysis of the insar<br>tabes dorsalis | ne, | M.             | 2           | -   | 1 1     | -        | -        | -        |          | 1        | 1        | -        | -        | -        |
| 13 Cancer, malignant disease                        |     | 35             | 45<br>42    | -   | -       |          | 1        | - 1      | 3        | 1 6      | 777      | 15<br>13 | 13<br>10 | 25       |
| 14 Diabetes   |     | 35             | 4 9         | -   | -       | -        | -        | -        | 1        | 1        | -2       | 1        | 1 2      | -        |
| 15 Cerebral haemorrhage                             |     | M.<br>F.       | 29<br>19    | -   | 1 1     |          | 1 1      | -        | -        | -        | 1        | 83       | 11<br>3  | 9<br>12  |
| 16 Heart disease                                    |     | 3.5            | 63<br>75    | -   | 1 1     |          | 1<br>1   | 1        | 1 4      | 1<br>3   | 6<br>7   | 14<br>14 | 22<br>25 | 17<br>21 |
| 17 Aneurysm   |     | 3.5            | - 1         | -   |         |          | -        |          |          | -        | - 1      | -        |          | -        |
| 18 Other circulatory diseases                       |     | 3.6            | 14<br>18    | -   | - 1     | 1 1      | - 1      |          | 1        | - 1      | 3<br>2   | 1 3      | 57       | 4 5      |
| 19 Bronchitis                                       |     | 3.5            | 27<br>24    | 6<br>4                                      | 1       |          |          |          | - 1      | 1        | - 1      | 53       | 4 8      | 10<br>7  |
| 20 Pneumonia (all forms)                            |     | 35             | 50<br>34    | 25<br>8                                     | 6<br>1  | 1<br>6   | 1<br>2   | - 1      | 1        | 5<br>1   | 3<br>1   | 24       | 3<br>5   | 3<br>4   |
| 21 Other respiratory diseases                       |     | 30             | 75          | 1   |         | 1 1      |          |          | 1        | 2        |          | - 1      | 2        | 1<br>2   |
| 22 Peptic ulcer                                     |     | 3.0            | 92          | -   | -       | -        | -        | 1        | -        | 2        | 4        | 1        | 1        | -        |

| Causes of Death                      | Sex   | All<br>ages | 0- | 1- | 2- | 5- | 15- | 25- | 35- | 45- | 55- | 65- | 75- |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 23 Diarrhoea, etc                    | . M.  | 8           | 5  | 1  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | 2   |
|                                      | F.    | 9           | 2  | -  | 1  | -  | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| 24 Appendicitis                      | . M.  | 2           | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   |
|                                      | F.    | 2           | -  | -  | -  | 1  |     | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 25 Cirrhosis of liver                | . M.  | 3           | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   |     | -   | 1   | 2   |
|                                      | F.    | 1           | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   |
| 26 Other diseases of the liver, etc. | M.    | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |     |
|                                      | F.    | 4           | -' | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   |
| 27 Other digestive diseases          | . M.  | 12          | 1  | 2  | -  | 2  | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 1   | -   |
|                                      | F.    | 8           | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   |
| 28 Acute and chronic nephritis       | . M.  | 11          | -  | -  | -  | 1  | -   | -   | -   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 5   |
|                                      | F.    | 10          | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 2   | -   | 1   | 2   |     | 1   | 3   |
| 29 Puerperal sepsis                  | . M.  | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|                                      | F.    | -           | -  | -  | -  |    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |     | -   |
| 30 Other puerperal cases             | . M.  | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |     | -   |
|                                      | F.    | 3           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 5   |
| 31 Congenital debility and malforma- | M.    | 21          | 21 | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| tion, premature birth                | . F.  | 30          | 30 | -  | -  |    | -   |     | -   | -   | -   | -   |     |
| 32 Senility                          | . M.  | 12          | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | 9   |
|                                      | F.    | 4           | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   |     | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 3   |
| 33 Suicide                           | . M.  | 4           | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   |
|                                      | F.    | 1           | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   |
| 34 Other deaths from violence        | 1.000 | 22          | -  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 3   | 6   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   |
|                                      | F.    | 14          | 1  | 1  | 2  | 3  | -   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 4   |
| 35 Other defined diseases            |       | 32          | 4  | -  | 2  | 3  | 1   | 3   | 3   |     | 4   | 6   | 6   |
|                                      | F.    | 21          | 3  | 1  | -  |    | 2   | 1   | 5   | 2   | 4   | 1   | 2   |
| 36 Causes ill-defined or unknown     | 1     | 1           | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   |
|                                      | F.    | 1           | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   |

Table showing ages and causes of death for the year 1931-Continued.

| 1 | the rono ning table the vite                  | ai statisti | 05 01 | the D | orougn | In rei | ation | to th | e mo | intins c | or the | year  | are give | en :          |
|---|---|-------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|--------|-------|----------|---------------|
| - |   | Jan.        | Feb.  | Mar.  | April  | May    | June  | July  | Aug. | Sept.    | Oct.   | Nov.  | Dec.     | Total<br>1931 |
| - | nfall—No. of wet days                         | 18          | 19    | 6     | 17     | 17     | 18    | 20    | 14   | 10       | 9      | 18    | 13       | 179           |
|   | Inches of rain                                | 1.78        |       | 0.19  |        | 2.50   | 4.60  |       |      |          | 0.63   |       | 0.72     | 28.06         |
|   | Maximum daily fall- da                        |             | 6th   | 1st   | 2nd    | 26th   | 5th   | 12th  | 7th  | 3rd      |        |       |          |               |
|   |   |             | oun   | 150   | and    | 2001   | Stu   | 1200  | 7 th | ord      | 29th   | 18th  | 5th      | -             |
|   | Maximum daily fall-inc                        | hes 0.47    | 0.31  | 0.09  | 0.63   | 0.49   | 1.02  | 0.67  | 0.89 | 0.99     | 0.15   | 0.53  | 0.22     |               |
| 1 | hs- Legitimate                                | 125         | 96    | 108   | 103    | 89     | 116   | 98    | 104  | 103      | 92     | 95    | 98       | 1227          |
|   | Illegitimate                                  | 7           | 1     | 2     | 5      | 7      | 3     | 3     | 6    | 5        | 2      | 6     | 1        | 48            |
|   | Total   | 132         | 97    | 110   | 108    | 96     | 119   | 101   | 110  | 108      | 94     | 101   | 99       | 40<br>1275    |
|   | Birth rate                                    |             |       | 18.82 |        |        |       |       |      |          | ~ ~    | 17.28 |          |               |
| 1 | ths- Gross                                    | 120         | 107   | 124   | 97     | 79     | 63    | 69    | 62   | 66       | 68     | 74    |          | 18.18         |
|   | Outward transfers                             | 24          | 21    | 26    | 21     | 16     | 14    | 19    | 16   |          | 1.000  |       | 92       | 1021          |
|   | Inward transfers                              | 5           | 4     | 8     | 6      | 2      | 2     |       |      | 11       | 19     | 15    | 25       | 227           |
|   | No.44   |             | 90    | 106   | 82     | 65     | -     | 3     | 4    | 6        | 2      | 3     | 5        | 50            |
|   | D (1)   |             |       |       |        | 107.20 | 51    | 53    | 50   | 61       | 51     | 62    | 72       | 844           |
| n | t deaths under 1 year of age                  |             |       | 18.13 |        | 11.13  |       | 9.07  |      | 10.43    |        | 10.61 | 12.32    | 12.03         |
|   |   | 18          | 16    | 14    | 9      | 10     | 5     | 11    | 4    | 13       | 5      | 5     | 7        | 117           |
| 1 | ntile mortality rate per 1000 b'<br>Small-pox |             | 165   | 127   | 82     | 104    | 42    | 109   | 36   | 120      | 53     | 50    | 71       | 92            |
| - | Distat  |             | 17    |       |        | _      |       | -     |      | -        | -      |       |          | -             |
|   | Condition                                     | 21          | 17    | 11    | 22     | 14     | 20    | 8     | 37   | 8        | 10     | 8     | 12       | 188           |
| 1 |   | 11          | 7     | 6     | 5      | 12     | 13    | 8     | 11   | 12       | 12     | 10    | 12       | 119           |
|   | Typhoid and paratyphoid feve                  |             |       | -     |        | -      | -     |       |      | -        |        | 4     | 3        | 7             |
| 1 | Erysipelas                                    | 7           | 1     | 1     | 3      | 2      | 6     | 4     |      | 3        |        | 3     | 3        | 33            |
| Ĩ | Pneumonia                                     | 32          | 23    | 34    | 14     | 12     | 7     | 3     | 3    | 11       | 8      | 7     | 18       | 172           |
| 1 | Chicken-pox                                   | 94          | 28    | 68    | 32     | 12     | 9     | 17    | 10   | 10       | 14     | 15    | 16       | 325           |
| 1 | Encephalitis lethargica                       |             | 1     | -     | -      | -      | 1     |       |      | -        | -      |       |          | 2             |
| 1 | Cerebro-spinal fever                          | 2           | 5     | 7     | 14     | 11     | 5     | 2     | 2    | -        | 2      |       | 2        | 52            |
| 1 | Acute polio-myelitis                          | —           |       | -     |        |        |       |       |      | -        |        |       | -        |               |
| 1 | Malaria                                       |             | -     | -     | -      |        |       |       |      | -        | -      |       | 1        | 1             |
| 1 | Measles                                       | 5           | 5     | 2     | 5      | 9      | 6     | 5     | 8    | 13       | 27     | 110   | 190      | 385           |
| 1 | German measles                                | —           | -     | -     | -      |        | 2     | 1     |      | 1        | 2      |       | 1        | 7             |
|   | Puerperal fever                               |             |       | 1     |        | -      | -     |       |      | -        |        |       | 3        | 4             |
| 1 | Puerperal pyrexia                             |             | -     | 1     | 1      | -      | 1     | 1     | 2    | 3        | 2      | 1     | 1        | 13            |
|   | Ophthalmia neonatorum                         | 1           |       |       |        |        |       | 1     | 1    | -        |        |       | 4        | 7             |
| 1 | Pemphigus neonatorum                          | —           |       | 2     |        | -      | -     |       |      | -        | -      |       |          | 2             |
| 1 |   | lales 3     | 5     | 6     | 4      | 4      | 4     | 5     | 4    | 1        | 4      | 5     | 5        | 50            |
| 1 | Fem   |             | 3     | 3     | 5      | 7      | 8     | 7     | 5    | 4        | 3      | 2     | 3        | 53            |
| 9 | Other forms of tub'culosis- M                 |             | 3     | 1     | 3      | 3      | 2     | 2     | 1    | 2        | -      | 3     | 1        | 25            |
| 1 | Fem   | ales 3      | 4     | 3     | 1      |        | -     |       |      | 1        | 2      | -     |          | 14            |
| 1 | Small-pox                                     | —           | -     | -     |        |        | -     | -     |      | -        | -      |       |          | -             |
| I | Measles                                       |             | 1     |       | -      |        | -     | -     |      | -        | -      | -     | 1        | 2             |
| 1 | Scarlet fever                                 | —           |       |       |        |        | -     | -     |      | -        | -      |       | -        |               |
|   | Whooping cough                                | 1           | 1     |       | 1      | 1      | -     |       |      | 1        | -      | 1     | 1        | 7             |
| 1 | Diphtheria                                    |             |       |       | 1      | 2      |       |       |      |          | -      | -     | 3        | 6             |
| 1 | Typhoid fever                                 |             |       |       |        |        |       |       |      | -        |        |       | 1        | 1             |
| I | Erysipelas                                    |             |       |       | 1      | -      | -     |       |      |          | -      | -     | -        | 1             |
| l | Influenza                                     | 1           | 2     | 4     |        | -      | 1     |       | 1    |          | -      | 1     | _        | 10            |
| - | Diarrhoea & enteritis (under 2 y              | rs) —       | -     |       | 2      | -      | -     | -     |      | 2        | -      | 1     | 1        | 8             |
|   | Tuberculosis- respiratory                     | 6           | 5     | 4     | 2      | 1      |       | 2     | 6    | 3        | 6      | 4     | 3        | 42            |
|   | ,, other forms                                | 3           | 2     | 1     | 5      |        | 1     | -     | 2    |          | -      | _     | 3        | 17            |
|   | Bronchitis                                    | :0          | 11    | 12    | 6      | 3      | 2     | 3     | 2    | 1        | 1      | 3     | 3        | 57            |
|   | Pneumonia                                     | 17          | 13    | 17    | 7      | 6      | 2     | 4     | 6    | 4        | 2      | 3     | 8        | 89            |
|   | Malignant disease                             | 9           | 9     | 18    | 5      | 5      | 2     | 1     | 9    | 7        | 3      | 9     | 7        | 84            |
|   | Diseases of the heart                         | 18          | 13    | 16    | 14     | 8      | 10    | 5     | 6    | 9        | 6      | 11    | 12       | 128           |
|   | Nephritis and Bright's disease                | 2           | 5     | 3     | 3      | 1      | 1     | 2     |      | 2        | 1      | 2     | 1        | 23            |
| 1 |   |             |       |       | 1      |        |       |       |      |          |        |       |          |               |

In the subsequent table the vital statistics of the Borough in relation to the various wards

|                    |               |           |          |         |       |         | are s | hown :  |       |       |       |         |       |          |          |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|----------|----------|
|                    |               |           |          |         | 1     |         | St.   |         |       |       |       | Thorn-  | Mas-  | Kimber-  |          |
|                    |               |           |          |         |       | East    | Ann's | Clifton | South | West  | North | hill    | bro'  | worth    | Total    |
|                    |               |           |          |         |       | Ward    | Ward  | Ward    | Ward  | Ward  | Ward  | Ward    | Ward  | Ward     | 1931     |
|                    |               |           |          |         |       |         |       |         |       |       |       |         |       |          |          |
| Estim              | ated popula   | tion      |          |         |       | 11830   | 8335  | 9482    | 5631  | 4861  | 7453  | 6836    | 7094  | 8608     | 70130    |
|                    | er of houses  |           |          |         |       | 2857    | 2013  | 2290    | 1360  | 1174  | 1800  | 1651    | 1713  | 2079     | 16937    |
| Acrea              |               |           |          |         |       | 742.016 |       |         |       |       |       | 197.300 |       | 2878.961 | 5893,305 |
|                    | ty of houses  |           |          |         |       | 3.85    | 16.57 | 4.41    | 3.16  | 2.09  | 6.00  | 8.37    | 4.17  | 0.72     | 2.88     |
|                    | ty of popula  | -         |          |         |       |         | 68.61 | 18.26   | 13.08 |       | 24.85 | 34.64   | 17.25 | 2.98     | 11.91    |
| Births             |               |           |          |         |       | 200     | 139   | 162     | 51    | 96    | 129   | 159     | 148   | 143      | 1227     |
|                    | Illegiti      |           |          |         |       | 6       | 4     | 3       | 1     | 4     | 10    | 7       | 9     | 4        | 48       |
|                    | Total         |           |          |         |       | 206     | 143   | 165     | 52    | 100   | 139   | 166     | 157   | 147      | 1275     |
|                    | Birth 1       | ate       |          |         |       | 17.42   | 17.16 | 17.40   | 9.23  | 20.57 | 18.65 | 24.29   | 22.14 | 17.08    | 18.18    |
| Death              | s- Gross      |           |          |         |       | 98      | 128   | 140     | 73    | 219   | 97    | 91      | 97    | 78       | 1021     |
|                    | Outwa         | rd trans  | fers     |         |       | 2       | 3     | 62      | 2     | 154   | 1     | -       | 1     | 2        | 227      |
|                    | Inward        | l transfe | ers      |         |       | 6       | 4     | 3       | 4     | 3     | 5     | 8       | 6     | 11       | 50       |
|                    | Nett          |           |          |         |       | 102     | 129   | 81      | 75    | 68    | 101   | 99      | 102   | 87       | 844      |
|                    | Death         | rate      |          |         |       | 8.62    | 15.47 | 8.54    | 13.32 | 13.99 | 13.55 | 14.48   | 14.38 | 10.10    | 12.03    |
| Nett o             | leaths under  | 1 year    | of age   |         |       | 17      | 17    | 11      | 9     | 11    | 15    | 11      | 13    | 13       | 117      |
| Infant             | tile mortalit | y rate p  | er 1000  | birth   | s     | 82      | 119   | 67      | 173   | 110   | 108   | 66      | 83    | 88       | 92       |
| (                  | Small-pox     |           |          |         |       |         | _     | -       | -     | -     |       |         |       | -        |          |
|                    | Diphtheria    |           |          |         |       | 38      | 20    | 16      | 5     | 18    | 10    | 38      | 27    | 16       | 188      |
| 0                  | Scarlet fev   | er        |          |         |       | 22      | 16    | 11      | 9     | 6     | 17    | 9       | 17    | 12       | 119      |
| TE                 | Typhoid an    | nd parat  | yphoid   | fever   | s     |         | -     | -       | -     | 3     | -     |         | 1     | 3        | 7        |
| REPORTED           | Erysipelas    |           |          |         |       | 3       | 7     | 3       | 2     | 3     | 6     | 3       | 2     | 4        | 33       |
| EP                 | Pneumonia     |           |          |         |       | 31      | 19    | 27      | 15    | 19    | 25    | 14      | 14    | 8        | 172      |
|                    | Chicken-po    | x         |          |         |       | 117     | 24    | 43      | 14    | 11    | 20    | 21      | 57    | 18       | 325      |
| SAS                | Encephalit    | is lethar | rgica    |         |       | 1       |       | 1       | -     |       |       |         |       | -        | 2        |
| INFECTIOUS DISEASE | Cerebro-spi   | nal fever | r        |         |       | 8       | 7     | 7       | 2     | 4     | 5     | 7       | 10    | 2        | 52       |
| AJ                 | Acute poli    | o-myelit  | tis      |         |       | -       |       |         |       |       | -     |         |       | -        |          |
| SOC                | Malaria       |           |          |         |       |         | -     | -       | -     |       | -     | 1       |       |          | 1        |
| Ĕ                  | Measles       |           |          |         |       | 142     | 49    | 108     | 12    | 11    | 16    | 16      | 18    | 13       | 385      |
| EC                 | German m      | easles    |          |         |       | 1       |       | 1       | 2     |       | 1     | -       |       | 2        | 7        |
| INI                | Puerperal     | fever     |          |         |       | 1       | 1     | -       |       | -     |       | -       | 1     | 1        | 4        |
| E                  | Puerperal     |           |          |         |       | 2       | 1     | i       |       | 1     | 6     | 1 -     | -     | 3        | 13       |
| S                  | Ophthalmi     |           |          |         |       | -       | 2     |         | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1       |       | 1        | 7        |
| CASES              | Pemphigus     |           |          |         |       | -       |       |         |       | 1     | -     | -       | 1     |          | 2        |
| 0                  | Pulmonary     | tuberc    | ulosis-  |         | Males |         | 7     | 2       | 3     | 7     | 3     | 6       | 9     | 2        | 50       |
|                    |               |           |          |         | males |         | 15    | 9       | 1     | 8     | 5     | 5       | 3     | 1        | 53       |
|                    | Other form    | ns of tu  | berculo  |         |       |         | 2     | 2       | 1     | 2     | 5     | 2       | 3     | 4        | 25       |
|                    |               |           |          | Fer     | males | 2       | 2     | 1       | 1     |       | 3     | 1       | 2     | 2        | 14       |
|                    | Small-pox     |           |          |         |       |         | -     |         | -     | -     |       |         | -     |          | -        |
|                    | Measles       |           |          |         |       |         | 1     |         |       |       | 1     |         |       | -        | 2        |
|                    | Scarlet fev   |           |          |         |       |         |       | -       |       |       |       | -       | -     |          |          |
|                    | Whooping      |           |          |         |       | 1       | 4     |         | 1     | -     |       | 1       |       | -        | 7        |
|                    | Diphtheria    |           |          |         |       | 1       | -     | 2       |       | 1     |       | 1       |       | 1        | 6        |
|                    | Typhoid fe    |           |          |         |       | -       |       |         |       |       |       | -       | 1     | -        | 1        |
| HS                 | Erysipelas    |           |          |         |       | 1       |       | -       |       |       |       |         |       | -        | 1        |
| DEATHS             | Influenza     |           |          |         |       |         | 1     | 1       |       |       |       | 1       | 1     | 3        | 10       |
| DE                 | Diarrhœa a    |           |          |         | yrs)  | 1       | 1     |         | -     | 2     | 2     |         | 2     |          | 8        |
|                    | Tuberculos    |           |          |         |       |         | 9     | 1       | 3     | 5     | 5     | 6       | 7     | 4        | 42       |
|                    | D. 1111       |           | er forms | · · · · |       |         | 3     | -       | 2     | 1     | 3     | 2       | 3     | 2        | 17       |
|                    | Bronchitis    |           |          |         |       |         | 5     | 7       | 6     | 5     | 10    | 5       | 7     | 7        | 57 8     |
|                    | Pneumonia     |           |          |         |       |         | 21    | 14      | 5     | 8     | 9     | 8       | 10    | 5        | 89 8     |
|                    | Malignant     |           |          |         |       |         | 6     | 11      | 9     | 6     | 14    | 15      | 12    | 8        | 84       |
|                    | Diseases of   |           |          |         |       |         | 25    | 8       | 12    | 12    | 15    | 7       | 11    | 15       | 128      |
|                    | Nephritis a   | and Brig  | at's dis | ease    |       | 4       | 7     | 4       | 3     | 1     | 1     | -       | 3     |          | 231      |

The following table shows the birth-rate, death-rate, and analysis of mortality, during the year 1931,

compared with England and Wales as a whole and various other areas.

| RATE<br>PER 1,000<br>TOTAL                               | RATE<br>PER 1,000<br>TOTAL |                 |                         | ANNU        | AL DE      | VTH-RAT  | ANNUAL DEATH-RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION | ,000 P           | TAL         | ON.                                   |                     | RATE PER<br>1,000 BIRTHS                       | PER<br>IRTHS.                     | ANNUAL DEATH-RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION. 1,000 BIRTHS. OF TOTAL D | PERCENTAGE<br>TOTAL DEAT | PERCENTAGE<br>TOTAL DEATHS.                      |                                   |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|--|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|  | POPULATION.                | .NG             |                         | .13         |            |          | .19                                    | ·ų2              |             | -                                     |                     | sţ   | ;<br>st                           | p  | .8                       | 1  |                                   |
|  | Live<br>births.            | Still<br>buths. | All<br>causes.          | Futeric fev | .xoq-fiam2 | Measles. | Scarlet fer                            | tuoo<br>Mhooping | Diphtheria. | .ezusuftat                            | Violence.           | Diarrhoei<br>and enterit<br>under<br>two years | Total deati<br>under one<br>year. | Certified 1<br>registere<br>medical<br>practitione               | rsouper.                 | Certified b<br>Coroner<br>after P.M<br>No inques | Uncertifie<br>causes of<br>death. |
| England and Wales  | 15.8 0.67                  | 67              | 12.3                    | 0.01        | 000        | 0.08     | 0.01                                   | 0.06             | 0.07        | 0.36                                  | 0.54                | 6.0  | 66                                | 91.186.17  | 6.17                     | 1.70   | 0.95                              |
| Great  | 16.0 0.                    | 0.67            | 12.3                    | 00.00       | 000        | 0.10     | 0.01                                   | 0.07             | 0.08        | 0.33                                  | 0.48                | 8.4  | 71                                | 91.43  | 5.84                     | 2.24   | 0.49                              |
| 159 Smaller Towns (1921 adjusted 15.6 0.73               | 15.6 0.                    | .73             | 11.3                    | 0.00        | 000        | 0.07     | 0.01                                   | 0.05             | 0.05        | 0.36                                  | 0.43                | 4.0  | 62                                | 92.175.49  | 5.49                     | 1.25   | 1.09                              |
|  | 15.0 0.50                  |                 | 12.4                    | 10.0        | 0.00       | 0.03     | 0.02                                   | 0.07             | 0.06        | 0.26                                  | 0.57                | 9.7  | 65                                | 89.526.23  | 6.23                     | 4.24   | 0.01                              |
|  |                            | -               |                         |             |            | 00.0     |  |                  |             |                                       | P                   | Puerperal sepsis                               | l sepsi                           |  | ers                      | - 2  |                                   |
| The maternal mortality rates for England                 | s for Engle                |                 | and Wales are as follow | les are     | as fol     | low :    | 5                                      | per 1,0          | 00 liv      | per 1,000 live births<br>total births | 0                   |  | .66                               | 2.45   | 10.10                    | 4.11   |                                   |
| The maternal mortality rates for Rotherham are as follow | s for Roth                 | erhan           | 1 are a                 | s follo     | : м        |          | 5                                      | : :              | i ii        | live births                           | hs                  |  | 8 1                               | 2.35   |                          | 2.35   |                                   |
|  |                            |                 |                         |             |            |          | .ب                                     |                  | 01          | total Dirtns                          | uns                 |  |                                   | 07.7   |                          | 07.7   |                                   |
| I he birth-rate, death-rate, and                         | rate, and                  |                 | analysis of mortality   | ot m        | ortalı     | ty d     | during                                 |                  | years       | 1927                                  | the years 1927-1931 | for  | xothe                             | Kotherham alone  | alon                     | e are  |                                   |

|                           | Maternal<br>Maternal                              | 2.7<br>3.8<br>3.8<br>3.8<br>2.3<br>2.3                                      | 4.4     |
|---------------------------|---|---|---------|
| BIRTHS.                   | Deaths under<br>one month.                        | 36<br>30<br>41<br>43  | 38      |
| RATE PER 1,000 BIRTHS.    | Deaths under<br>Deaths week.                      | 19<br>27<br>26<br>26  | 22      |
| RATE 1                    | Total deaths<br>under one<br>year.                | 90<br>74<br>92  | 82      |
|                           | Diarthoea and<br>enteritis<br>under two<br>years. | 5.5<br>13.3<br>9.2<br>6.3<br>6.3  | 8.1     |
|                           | Other forms of<br>tuberculosis.                   | $\begin{array}{c} 0.21 \\ 0.20 \\ 0.16 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.23 \end{array}$         | 0.19    |
|                           | Palmonary<br>tuberculosis.                        | $\begin{array}{c} 0.94 \\ 0.81 \\ 0.65 \\ 0.69 \\ 0.60 \end{array}$         | 0.74    |
|                           | Whooping.   | $\begin{array}{c} 0.37\\ 0.01\\ 0.01\\ 0.01\\ 0.10\\ 0.10\end{array}$       | 0.12    |
| HON.                      | Measles.  | $\begin{array}{c} 0.23 \\ 0.03 \\ 0.27 \\ 0.03 \\ 0.03 \end{array}$         | 0.11    |
| 0 Populat                 | Scarlet fever.                                    | $\begin{array}{c} 0.01 \\ 0.04 \\ 0.06 \\ \hline \end{array}$               | 0.02    |
| RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION | Diphtheria.                                       | $\begin{array}{c} 0.24 \\ 0.08 \\ 0.01 \\ 0.14 \\ 0.08 \\ 0.08 \end{array}$ | 0.11    |
| RAT                       | Enteric fever.                                    | 0.01  | 0.004   |
|                           | .xoq-llam2  | 0.01  | 0.002   |
|                           | .Этля ялте.                                       | $\begin{array}{c} 13.46\\ 10.58\\ 12.13\\ 10.50\\ 12.03\end{array}$         | 11.74   |
|                           | .атая вгян  | $\begin{array}{c} 20.76 \\ 19.05 \\ 20.01 \\ 18.72 \\ 18.18 \end{array}$    | 19.34   |
|                           |   |   |         |
|                           | YEAR.   | 1927<br>1928<br>1929<br>1930<br>1931  | Average |

summarised herewith :---

# SECTION II.

#### GENERAL PROVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES IN THE AREA.

#### PROFESSIONAL NURSING IN THE HOME.

There is no scheme provided by the Local Authority for professional nursing in the home of either (a) general cases or (b) infectious cases.

A grant, however, of £50 a year is made by the Corporation to the Rotherham District Nursing Association. Advice of a general or special nature is also available in the case of certain infectious diseases, such as measles or pneumonia, in the course of the routine visits of the health visitors.

#### MIDWIVES.

There are twenty midwives, to whom no subsidy is granted, in practice in the County Borough.

Two midwives, who, by the approval of the Central Midwives Board, undertake the training of pupils from the Municipal Maternity Home and the Alma Road Hospital, are paid by the Local Authority at the rate of 7/6 per case.

#### NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

Apart from the fact that Insurance medical practioners are required, under their terms of service, to furnish certain reports to the Tuberculosis Officer in connection with the treatment of tuberculosis, and, further, that the Borough Council appoint one-fifth of the members of the Insurance Committee, there are no other points in which the work of the Local Authority is administered in co-operation with the National Health Insurance service.

#### LABORATORY FACILITIES.

Laboratory arrangements for the examination of clinical materials are provided by the Corporation at the laboratory attached to the Public Health Department, Town Hall, Rotherham, and the work is performed by the Medical Officer of Health and his assistants.

Particulars of the examinations during the year 1931 are given in Section VI. of this report.

Bacteriological work of a more detailed character, such as biological tests, virulence tests, Wassermann re-actions, blood cultures, etc., are sent to Sheffield University.

Chemical investigations are carried out by the Public Analyst on behalf of the Local Authority, the Senior Sanitary Inspector and the Assistant Senior Sanitary Inspector being the authorised inspectors under the Acts.

In Section V. of this report details are given of samples taken, summonses issued, convictions obtained, and the amounts of the penalties received.

#### LEGISLATION IN FORCE.

The local Acts, general adoptive Acts, special local Regulations, and Byelaws relating to the public health, in force in the area, are as follow :----

#### LOCAL ACTS.

The First Public Health Supplement Act, 1852.

Rotherham and Kimberworth Local Board of Health Act, 1863.

Rotherham and Kimberworth Local Board of Health Act, 1870.

Rotherham Borough Extension and Sewerage Act, 1879.

Rotherham Corporation Act, 1904.

Rotherham Corporation Act, 1911.

Rotherham Corporation Act, 1915.

Rotherham Corporation Act, 1921.

Rotherham Corporation Act, 1924.

Rotherham Corporation Act, 1928.

Rotherham Corporation Act, 1930.

#### GENERAL ADOPTIVE ACTS.

The Infectious Diseases (Prevention) Act, 1890.

The Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890, Parts 1, 2, 3, and 5.

The Notification of Births Act, 1907.

Sections of the Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1907 in force as follow :----

Part 2. (Streets and Buildings) Sections 16, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 32, and 33.

Part 3. (Sanitary Provisions) Sections 34, 36, 43, 48, 50, and 51.

Part 4. (Infectious Diseases) Sections 52, 55, 56, 63, and 64.

Part 5. (Common Lodging Houses) Sections 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, and 75.

Part 7. (Police) Section 78 (Regulations as to Street Traffic) Sections 79, 80, 85, and 86.

Part 8. (Fire Brigade) Sections 87, 88, 89, and 90.

Part 10. (Miscellaneous) Section 93.

Public Health Act, 1925, Sections 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 24, 26, 30, 35, 37, 45, 51, and 55.

SPECIAL LOCAL REGULATIONS.

Measles and German Measles, 1920.

#### BYE-LAWS.

Nuisances, the Keeping of Animals, and the Cleansing of Footways and Pavements, 1893. Slaughterhouses, 1893.

Common Lodging Houses, 1893.

Locomotives on Highways, 1901.

Houses Let in Lodgings, 1920.

Offensive Trades, 1922.

Pleasure Fairs, 1922.

Tents, Vans, Sheds, and similar structures used for human habitation, 1923.

New Streets and Buildings, 1925.

Drainage of Existing Buildings, 1926.

Nursing Homes, 1928.

No new local legislation was put into force during the year 1931.

#### HOSPITALS.

In the following summary are briefly set out the hospital services, public and voluntary, within or without the area, which are used by the inhabitants of the County Borough of Rotherham.

|                        |   |                     |                      |              |                    |                    |                | 18              | 3   |                               |                          |  |  |   |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Management.            | Rotherham<br>Corporation  | do.                 | do.                  | do.          | do.                | Voluntary          | Voluntary      | Voluntary       | Voluntary   | Voluntary                     | Sheffield<br>Corporation | Voluntary                                    | South West<br>Yorks. Joint Board         | Voluntary   |
| Proportion, Rotherham. | <ul><li>70 beds Rotherham</li><li>30 beds West Riding</li></ul> | IIV                 | All                  | All          | 50%                | 76%                | 3%             | 3%/tely.        | ‰<br>%<br>Approxima                                   | 3%                            | Fractional               | 5 beds                                       | 3 beds                                   | 2 beds  |
| Beds.                  | 100   | 64                  | 17                   | 10           | 361                | 130                | 340            | 500             | 146   | 110                           | 840                      | 106  | 20                                       | 12  |
| Purpose.               | Tuberculosis  | Infectious diseases | Smallpox             | Maternity    | General            | General            | General        | General         | Maternity and women's<br>diseases; puerperal<br>cases | Children                      | General                  | Orthopaedic                                  | Mental defectives                        | Convalescence   |
| Situation.             | Rotherham   | Rotherham           | Rotherham            | Rotherham    | Rotherham          | Rotherham          | Sheffield      | Sheffield       | Sheffield   | Sheffield                     | Sheffield                | Kirbymoorside                                | Doncaster                                | Withernsea  |
| Name.                  | Oakwood Hall Sanatorium   | Isolation Hospital  | Kimberworth Hospital | Ferham House | Alma Road Hospital | Rotherham Hospital | Royal Hospital | Royal Infirmary | Jessop Hospital and Norton<br>Hall Annexe             | Sheffield Children's Hospital | City General Hospital    | Yorkshire Children's<br>Orthopaedic Hospital | St. Catherine's Certified<br>Institution | Yorkshire Convalescent Home<br>for Mothers and Babies |

Further details with regard to the hospitals under the control of the Local Authority concerning the classification of the medical and nursing staffs on 31st December, 1931, and the employment of consultants, are as follow:—

| Name.                   | Medical staff. | Nursing staff.                 | Consultants.          |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Oakwood Hall Sanatorium | 2              | Matron 1                       | Orthopaedic surgeon   |  |  |
|                         | 1 part time    | Sisters 4                      | when required.        |  |  |
|                         |                | Nurses 14                      | and a star of the     |  |  |
| Isolation Hospital      | 1              | Matron 1                       | Surgeon when required |  |  |
|                         | part time      | Sister 1                       |                       |  |  |
|                         | and taking     | Nurses 10                      | And the state of the  |  |  |
| Ferham House Maternity  | 1              | Matron 1                       | Obstetric surgeon     |  |  |
| Home                    | part time      | Sisters 2                      | employed              |  |  |
|                         |                | Nurses 3                       |                       |  |  |
| Kimberworth Hospital    | 1              | Staffed from Isola-            |                       |  |  |
|                         | part time      | tion Hospital when<br>required |                       |  |  |
| Alma Road Hospital      | 2              | Matron 1                       |                       |  |  |
|                         |                | Sisters 11                     |                       |  |  |
|                         |                | Nurses 61                      |                       |  |  |
|                         |                | Male Nurses 4                  |                       |  |  |

In the following table is specified the bed accommodation of the various hospitals in the Borough relating to defined grouping of case material.

|              |        | General<br>Hospital. | Alma<br>Road<br>Hospital. | Oakwood<br>Hall<br>Sanatorium | Isolation<br>Hospital. | Ferham<br>House<br>Maternity<br>Home. | Kimber-<br>worth<br>Hospital. |
|--------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Medical      |        | <br>36               | 97                        | _                             | _                      |                                       |                               |
| Surgical     |        | <br>72               | 43                        | _                             |                        |                                       |                               |
| Children     |        | <br>22               | . 47                      |                               |                        |                                       |                               |
| Chronic sick |        | <br>                 | 75                        | -                             | -                      |                                       |                               |
| Venereal     |        | <br>                 | 2                         |                               |                        | 2                                     |                               |
| Tuberculosis |        | <br>                 | 21                        | 100                           |                        | 4727                                  |                               |
| Isolation    |        | <br>                 |                           |                               | 64                     |                                       | 17                            |
| Maternity    |        | <br>                 | 15                        | -                             |                        | 10                                    |                               |
| Mental and n | nental |                      |                           |                               |                        |                                       | I COM                         |
| defective    | -8     | <br>-                | 50                        |                               |                        |                                       |                               |

It should be noted that the three hospitals, the General, Alma Road, and Oakwood, are not utilised solely by the County Borough. The General Hospital is available for the whole of the surrounding area, the proportion of the Borough patients to the whole treated being in the neighbourhood of 76 per cent. Alma Road Hospital serves the areas of the Rotherham County Borough and the Rother Valley Public Assistance Committees, with a population of approximately 188,400. Oakwood Hall Sanatorium, with its 100 beds, has 30 definitely allocated to the West Riding County Council by agreement.

#### Alma Road Hospital.

The following extracts from Form Hosp. 6 of the Ministry of Health give details of the institutional treatment of the sick in Alma Road Hospital, Rotherham. This institution is maintained as a hospital under the Poor Law Act.

The total number of beds available for sick, maternity, and mental cases is as follows :--

| For men                     | 142 |                      |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| For women                   | 145 | excluding 11 cots in |
| For children under 16 years | 63  | maternity wards.     |
| Total                       | 350 | )                    |

The following table shows the classification of the accommodation for the sick and the number of beds occupied on 31st December, 1931.

|                                |                        | BEDS          |               |               |               |               |                         |               |               |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Classification<br>of<br>wards. | Number<br>of<br>wards. | MI            | MEN           |               | WOMEN         |               | OREN<br>r 16<br>of age) | Total.        |               |  |  |  |
| wards.                         | wards.                 | Pro-<br>vided | Occu-<br>pied | Pro-<br>vided | Occu-<br>pied | Pro-<br>vided | Occu-<br>pied           | Pro-<br>vided | Occu-<br>pied |  |  |  |
| 1 Medical                      | . 6                    | 49            | 49            | 48            | 46            | -             |                         | 97            | 95            |  |  |  |
| 2 Surgical                     | . 4                    | 27            | 19            | 16            | 8             | 17            | 11                      | 60            | 38            |  |  |  |
| 3 Children (med.)              | . 3                    | -             |               |               | -             | 30            | 29                      | 30            | 29            |  |  |  |
| 4 Chronic sick                 | . 3                    | 25            | 25            | 50            | 45            |               |                         | 75            | 70            |  |  |  |
| 5 Venereal                     | . 1                    | 2             | 1             |               |               | -             |                         | 2             | 1             |  |  |  |
| 6 Tuberculosis                 | 2                      | 9             | 7             | 6             | 6             | 6             | 3                       | 21            | 16            |  |  |  |
| 7 Isolation                    | . —                    | -             |               |               | -             |               | -                       |               | -             |  |  |  |
| 8 Maternity                    | . 1                    |               |               | 15            | 8             |               |                         | 15            | 8             |  |  |  |
| 9 Mental                       | 2                      | 23            | 22            | 18            | 18            | -             | -                       | 41            | 40            |  |  |  |
| (a) Short stay                 |                        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                       | -             | -             |  |  |  |
| (b) Long stay                  | . —                    |               |               | -             | -             |               |                         | -             | -             |  |  |  |
| 10 Mental defectives .         | . 1                    | -             |               |               |               | 9             | 9                       | 9             | 9             |  |  |  |
| 11 Other maternity cot         | 8                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | 11            | 6                       | 11            | 6             |  |  |  |
| Total .                        | 23                     | 135           | 123           | 153           | 131           | 62            | 52                      | 361           | 312           |  |  |  |

21

The following gives the statistics of in-patients relating to the year 1931.

|   |      | (under 1<br>of a | lren<br>16 years<br>1ge). | Men<br>and<br>women. |      |  |
|---|------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------|--|
|   |      | Dis-<br>charged  | Died                      | Dis-<br>charged      | Died |  |
| cute infectious disease                           |      | 10               | 4                         | 30                   | 13   |  |
| nfluenza  |      | 2                | -                         | 12                   | 1    |  |
| uberculosis—                                      |      |                  |                           |                      |      |  |
| l) Pulmonary                                      |      | 2                | 1                         | 27                   | 13   |  |
| 2) Non-pulmonary                                  |      | 8                | 3                         | 8                    | 6    |  |
| lalignant disease                                 |      | -                | -                         | 13                   | 27   |  |
| theumatism-                                       |      |                  |                           |                      |      |  |
| I) Acute rheumatism (rheumatic fever) togethe     | er   |                  |                           |                      |      |  |
| with sub-acute rheumatism and chorea              |      | 12               | -                         | 21                   | 1    |  |
| 2) Non-articular manifestations of so-called " rh | eum- |                  |                           |                      |      |  |
| atism " (muscular rheumatism, fibrositis, lum     | bago |                  |                           |                      |      |  |
| and sciatica)                                     |      |                  | -                         | 27                   | -    |  |
| 3) Chronic arthritis                              |      | -                | -                         | 10                   | -    |  |
| enereal disease                                   |      | 1                | 2                         | 2                    | 1    |  |
| uerperal pyrexia                                  |      | -                | -                         | -                    | -    |  |
| uerperal fever (a) Women confined in the hosp     | ital | -                | -                         | _                    | _    |  |
| (b) Admitted from outside                         |      | _                | -                         | 1                    | 1    |  |
| ther diseases and accidents connected with child  |      |                  |                           |                      |      |  |
| bearing   |      |                  | -                         | 93                   | 1    |  |
| lental diseases (a) Senile dementia               |      |                  | -                         | 8                    | 16   |  |
| (b) Other   |      | 12               | -                         | 113                  |      |  |
| enile decay                                       |      | -                | -                         | 26                   | 19   |  |
| iolence   |      | 14               | 2                         | 72                   | 4    |  |
| In respect of cases not included above :          |      |                  |                           |                      |      |  |
| isease of the nervous system and sense organs     |      | 27               | 2                         | 98                   | 40   |  |
| isease of the resperatory system                  |      |                  | 18                        | 92                   | 34   |  |
| " " circulatory "                                 |      |                  | 1                         | 68                   | 39   |  |
| " " digestive "                                   |      | 50               | 6                         | 225                  | 8    |  |
| " " genito-urinary "                              |      | 17               | 3                         | 106                  | 3    |  |
| """ skin  |      | 4.               | 1                         | 49                   | _    |  |
| ther diseases                                     |      | 0.1              | 2                         | 146                  | 2    |  |
| others and infants discharged from maternity v    |      | 10000            |                           |                      | 1    |  |
| nd not included in above figures. Mothers         |      |                  |                           | 146                  |      |  |
| Infants   |      | 110              | 19                        | -                    |      |  |

At the two general hospitals in the County Borough there are full facilities for operative surgery. X-ray plant is provided at both, and also at Oakwood Hall Sanatorium. Ophthalmic work is well developed at the General Hospital, the consultant also acting in connection with the School Clinics.

At the General Hospital, the new out-patients' department has now been opened. The building makes a very fine addition to the hospital and is fitted with all modern appliances in its several departments for massage; dentistry; eye work, sunray treatment; and ear, nose, and throat conditions.

In addition, dental work is carried out at the School and Child Welfare Centres. Massage and remedial exercises are carried out at both general hospitals, and also in connection with the school and child welfare clinics. Pathological work is undertaken for the two general hospitals and other institutions and clinics of the Corporation by the Public Health Department, so far as specimens of a public health nature are concerned, and by the Sheffield University or other private pathological laboratories for specimens not in that category or which cannot be done locally, such as biological tests.

During the year one consultation took place between representatives of the Voluntary Hospital and the Local Authority as required by Section 13 of the Local Government Act, but nothing material transpired.

#### MATERNITY AND NURSING HOMES.

Two maternity homes in the Borough are registered under the provisions of the Nursing Homes Registration Act, 1927, one as a maternity home only and the other as a nursing and maternity home. No new applications were received for registration, nor any orders made during the year refusing or cancelling such, and no applications for exemption from registration were applied for. The homes have been inspected by the Maternity and Child Welfare Medical Officer, and no action has been necessary during the year.

#### MATERNAL MORTALITY.

During the year investigations have been made into all maternal deaths occurring in the Borough, and the results of each enquiry have been forwarded to the Maternity Mortality Committee, or in the case of extra urban deaths, to the responsible authority for the area in which the case was normally resident, for transmission to that committee. All cases of puerperal fever and puerperal pyrexia are enquired into by the Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare, and particulars of these enquiries will be found in Section IX. of this report.

### INSTITUTIONAL PROVISION FOR UNMARRIED MOTHERS, ILLEGITIMATE INFANTS, AND HOMELESS CHILDREN.

In the case of unmarried mothers, these are usually dealt with by an order of admission into the Alma Road Institution. In most cases, however, at the time of admission the woman should be classed as an expectant unmarried mother. In some cases the woman enters the institution for the confinement only, and, after the child is born, takes her discharge. In other cases, where the woman has no home or her parents refuse to take her back, she remains, along with her child, in the institution until she can get the child adopted, leaving her in the position of again obtaining employment.

There is also another type of unmarried woman who has lived with her supposed husband as man and wife for many years, although not married. In these cases, to prevent the home being broken up, out-relief is granted. Under the Relief Regulation Order the grant of relief to this class of case is left entirely at the discretion of the committee.

At the present time there are several cases of unmarried mothers resident at the Alma Road Institution, and in some cases they have been chargeable for a considerable period.

In the case of women who give birth to an illegitimate child in the institution, the Public Assistance Committee take the necessary legal steps on behalf of the mother to obtain, if possible, an affiliation order on the putative father.

Illegitimate children and homeless children are dealt with as under :---

Children up to three years of age are provided for in the institution (house portion) nursery, and are cared for by a staff of nursing attendants under the direction of the Workhouse Matron.

Section 170 (2) makes it the duty of the Medical Officer of the Institution to examine every infant under the age of 18 months at least once in every fortnight and every other child once at least in every month.

On reaching the age of three years all children in the institution (except hospital cases are transferred to the children's homes. There are ten children's homes within the Borough, in charge of a fostermother or fostermothers, with a Lady Superintendent in control of the whole of the homes. The children are examined once every three months by Dr. Turner, School Medical Officer, and also are examined quarterly by the School Dentist. In the case of children requiring curative treatment, they attend more frequently.

Where suitable foster-parents can be found and the child is also suitable, the case is boarded out in a private home, and the committee usually allow 7s. 6d. weekly for maintenance, together with 20s. quarterly allowance for clothing. Many of these children receive medical attention from outside medical men, but all the boarded-out children are required to attend for a quarterly medical examination by Dr. Turner.

# INSTITUTIONAL PROVISION FOR THE CARE OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES.

No institutional accommodation has been provided for the care of mental defectives solely for the use of local cases. Rotherham is, however, one of the constituent authorities of the South-West Yorkshire Joint Board for Mental Defectives, and during October, 1931, 20 beds became available, of which Rotherham's share was 9.

The 32 mental defectives who are at present in certified or approved institutions are accommodated in the following :--St. Catherine's, Whittington Hall, Stoke Park Colony, Prudhoe Hall, Calderstones Institution, Royal Albert Institution, and Rampton State Institution.

#### AMBULANCE FACILITIES.

There are two motor ambulances, one specifically used for small-pox, and one for the other infectious diseases requiring removal to the Isolation Hospital.

Accidents and non-infectious cases continue to be dealt with by the Police in a highly efficient manner.

#### CLINICS AND TREATMENT CENTRES.

The following is a list of the out-patient departments under the control of the Corporation and provided by them, together with the sessional times, and attendances for 1931:—

|    |                                      | Situation                    | Sessional time                           | Attendance<br>1930 |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1. | CHILD WELFARE                        |                              | 1  |                    |
|    | Ferham House                         | Kimberworth Road             | Tuesday, Friday<br>afternoons            | 8589               |
|    | Cranworth Centre                     | Cranworth Road               | Monday, Thursday<br>afternoons           | 9868               |
| 2. | ANTE-NATAL                           |                              | arternoons                               | 5000               |
|    | Ferham House (Maternity              |                              |  |                    |
|    | Home cases)                          | Kimberworth Road             | Wednesday<br>afternoons                  | 1020               |
|    | Ferham House (District               |                              |  |                    |
|    | cases)<br>Alma Road Hospital         | Kimberworth Road             | Monday afternoons                        | 235                |
| 3  | (Maternity ward cases)<br>POST NATAL | Alma Road                    | Friday mornings                          | 227                |
|    | Ferham House                         | Kimberworth Road             | Monday afternoons                        | 47                 |
| 4. | SCHOOL CHILDREN                      |                              | and  |                    |
|    | Ferham House                         | Kimberworth Road             | Each morning                             | 17514              |
|    | Cranworth Centre                     | Cranworth Road               | Each morning                             | 19943              |
|    | Thorpe Hesley                        | Thorpe Hesley                | One morning weekly                       | 971                |
|    | Herringthorpe                        | Herringthorpe                | One afternoon weekly                     | 146                |
| 5. | ORTHOPAEDIC                          |                              |  |                    |
|    | Cranworth Centre                     | Cranworth Road               | One afternoon<br>monthly                 | 206                |
| 6. | REMEDIAL, ETC.                       |                              |  |                    |
|    | Cranworth Centre                     | Cranworth Road               | Four mornings<br>weekly                  | 4810               |
| 7. | Ophthalmic                           |                              |  |                    |
|    | Ferham House                         | Kimberworth Road             | One morning weekly                       |                    |
|    | Cranworth Centre                     | Cranworth Road               | alternately                              | 1350               |
| 8. | Dental                               |                              |  |                    |
|    | Ferham House                         | Kimberworth Road             | Eight half days                          |                    |
|    | Cranworth Centre                     | Cranworth Road               | weekly                                   | 5104               |
| 9. | TUBERCULOSIS                         | and the second second second |  |                    |
|    | Dispensary                           | Frederick Street             | Monday, Wednesday<br>afternoons          | 2035               |
| 0. | VENEREAL DISEASES                    |                              |  |                    |
|    | Centre                               | Frederick Street             | Daily                                    | 9116               |
| 1. | LIGHT TREATMENT                      |                              |  |                    |
|    | Ferham House                         | Kimberworth Road             | Monday, Wednesday<br>and Friday mornings | 2432               |
| 2. | OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT               |                              |  |                    |
| 3. | Alma Road Hospital<br>MENTAL CLINIC  | Alma Road                    | Daily                                    | 8339               |
|    | Alma Road Hospital                   | Alma Road                    | One afternoon weekly                     | 411                |

In addition, 1077 attendances were made at the school baths at Ferham House.

25

It should be noted that whilst the dental clinic, orthopædic clinic, and remedial exercises clinic are under the Education Authority, children under five years of age can have treatment, by arrangement, when referred by the Medical Officer of the Child Welfare Centre.

During the year 100 were so referred for dental treatment and 14 for orthopædic.

There are no day nurseries in Rotherham.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1929.

In accordance with Circular 1119 of the Ministry of Health, an account was given in the annual report of 1930 concerning the discharge of the medical services transferred to the Corporation under the Local Government Act 1929, and the provision under special Acts of certain Poor Law services for which duplicate powers exist.

The details of certain specific transferred duties as vaccination and Part 1 of the Children Act, 1908, are referred to elsewhere in this report.

#### POOR LAW MEDICAL OUT-RELIEF.

For the purpose of domiciliary medical attendance, the County Borough is divided into 3 areas. Prior to April 1st, 1930, there were four medical officers acting within the Rotherham County Borough, two of the medical officers having relatively small districts. Now, however, the Public Assistance Committee have divided the County Borough area into 3 districts so far as medical attention is concerned, Dr. Crerar being in charge of the South-Eastern District, Dr. Thomson of the North-Western District, and Dr. Mills of the Thorpe and Scholes District.

No correlation with the existing Panel system, whereby an individual with years to his credit is suddenly and irrevocably called from voluntary to nonvoluntary medical service, exists.

# SECTION III.

#### SANITARY CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE AREA.

#### WATER.

The supplies obtained during 1931 were as follow :---

From Derwent Valley Water Board (via Sheffield), 744,000 gallons per day.

From Langsett (Sheffield Corporation), 1,600,000 gallons per day.

The emergency supply from Ulley reservoir (Rotherham Corporation) has not been called upon during the year.

The total service reservoir capacity now available is 4. million gallons, which is equal to 1-4/5th days' supply for the town.

The whole of the distribution in the Borough is effected by gravitation, with the following exceptions :---

Langsett water pumped from Boston reservoir to Boston overhead tank to supply high level areas in Moorgate and Broom Road.

Derwent water pumped from Kimberworth reservoir to Keppel's Column reservoir during periods of maximum "draw-off" to supply high level areas in Thorpe Hesley and Scholes.

The general condition of the town mains is being steadily improved both by the renewal of the older pipes by concrete lined pipes of increased capacity and by the continued scraping of mains.

#### HOUSING SITES.

Considerable extensions to the distribution system have been made to supply the new housing sites at Herringthorpe and South Street; the former obtaining a high pressure supply of Langsett water and the latter a high pressure supply of Derwent water.

#### TOWN AREA.

Improvements and extensions to the distribution system in the centre of the town have been executed to ensure an adequate supply to the improved areas.

#### CHARACTER OF WATER.

A marked brown discolouration of the water in districts supplied with Langsett water has been much in evidence during part of this year, and in the Autumn particularly caused unnecessary concern to numerous consumers. In view of the complaints received during this same period, samples of water were submitted to Drs. Thresh, Beale, and Suckling, of the Counties Public Health Laboratories, London, for analysis, and the following is an extract from the report :—

"We are perfectly satisfied with the purity of the water as understood from the public health point of view. There is no doubt that the water is quite wholesome, and would not have the slightest deleterious effect upon those consuming it. In addition, it has the advantage of being very soft."

This discolouration is due to an unusual excess of peat stain in the filtered water, but the human consumption of such water is not attended by any ill effects, as all harmful constituents of the water, if present, have been efficiently removed by filtration. However, by adjustment of the treatment at Langsett, the Sheffield Corporation have now almost entirely overcome this discolouration.

During the year a special sample was taken for the purpose of ascertaining the presence of lead. The sample was taken from a tap which had been sealed for 45 hours, and the Public Analyst reported no lead was present in the sample.

#### RIVERS AND STREAMS.

The supervision of rivers and streams in the County Borough rests with the West Riding Rivers Board.

#### DRAINAGE AND SEWERAGE.

By means of a high level and also a low level sewer, the sewage of the greater part of Rotherham is conveyed to the Aldwarke Sewage Works on the banks of the river Don. The method of purification is by the bio-aeration process.

The village of Thorpe Hesley has a separate sewerage system and sprinkler filter, and the sewage from Blackburn is treated at the adjacent disposal works of the City of Sheffield.

Cesspools exist in the unsewered parts of the district.

During the year under review the sewers were further extended, and the drains of 15 houses, which previously discharged into six cesspools, were re-constructed and connected to the sewers.

#### CLOSET ACCOMMODATION.

During the year 15 privies were abolished and water closets substituted, and 11 were abolished where no water closet was substituted.

The number of privies remaining at the end of 1931 was as follows :---

| Within the drainage area  | <br> | <br> | 24  |
|---------------------------|------|------|-----|
| Outside the drainage area | <br> | <br> | 126 |
|                           |      |      |     |

The following is a statement of privies converted or abolished and dry ashpits abolished since 1910:-

| Year | Privies converted<br>or abolished. | Dry ashpits<br>abolished. | Year | Privies converted<br>or abolished. | Dry ashpits<br>abolished. |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1910 | 445                                |                           | 1921 | 20                                 | 83                        |
| 1911 | 734                                | _                         | 1921 | 13                                 | 47                        |
| 1912 | 175                                | _                         | 1923 | 10                                 | 13                        |
| 1913 | 63                                 | _                         | 1924 | 2                                  | 46                        |
| 1914 | 21                                 | 29                        | 1925 | 9                                  | 37                        |
| 1915 | 7                                  | 32                        | 1926 | 9                                  | 34                        |
| 1916 | _                                  | 1                         | 1927 | 14                                 | 40                        |
| 1917 | -                                  | 1                         | 1928 | 15                                 | 24                        |
| 1918 | _                                  | 1                         | 1929 | 5                                  | 41                        |
| 1919 | 8                                  | 3                         | 1930 | 19                                 | 124                       |
| 1920 | 32                                 | 62                        | 1931 | 26                                 | 220                       |

#### SCAVENGING.

The cleansing of privies and cesspools, and the removal and disposal of house refuse, are undertaken by the Cleansing Department of the Borough Engineer.

Privies in the urban parts of the Borough are emptied every fortnight. Those in the rural parts are emptied every eight weeks, or more frequently as required.

Pail closets, fixed ashpits, and movable bins are emptied weekly. Cesspools are emptied by mechanical emptier as required.

The total amount of refuse collected and disposed of during the year ended 31st March, 1932, amounted to 19,442 tons, and represents 15.19 cwts. per 1,000 population per day.

Refuse was disposed of by means of incineration at the Destructor and by controlled tipping. Four of the five tips of the Borough are re-claiming low lying areas, which, when completed, will be used as recreation grounds. The percentage of refuse tipped was 80% and incinerated 20%.

In order to facilitate the provision and maintenance of movable ashbins, power to enable the Corporation to maintain refuse bins on payment of a certain sum per annum for each premises was granted under the Rotherham Corporation Act, 1930. This power was put into operation during the year and a charge of 1s. 6d. per annum is made, for which the Corporation maintain and renew bins and provide the initial ashbins when fixed ashpits are abolished.

During the year, 220 fixed dry ashpits serving 556 houses were abolished, leaving 175 to be dealt with.

Street cleansing is undertaken by the Highways Department of the Borough Engineer.

There are 65<sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub> miles of roads in the Borough, of which approximately

11 miles are cleansed daily.
6 Do. 3 times per week.
20 Do. twice per week.
28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Do. once weekly.

During the year, 68 million square yards of streets were cleansed, exclusive of footpaths.

Also during the year, 3,841 gullies were emptied by hand and 12,450 by the suction gully emptier.

#### SANITARY INSPECTION OF THE AREA.

The following is a summary of the work done by the sanitary inspectors during the year, together with a statement of the periodic sanitary work performed by the health visitors.

|            |           |                |         |       | MALE    | STAFF.    |        |          |         |      |      |
|------------|-----------|----------------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|
| Complain   | ts invest | tigated        |         |       |         |           |        |          |         | <br> | 509  |
| Miscellan  | eous insp | pections and   | visits  |       |         |           |        |          | · · · · | <br> | 3810 |
| Re-inspec  | tions of  | nuisances      |         |       |         |           |        |          |         | <br> | 2706 |
| Inspectio  | ns of wo  | rk in progres  | ss      |       |         |           |        |          |         | <br> | 800  |
| Visits for | sanitary  | y alterations  |         |       |         |           |        |          |         | <br> | 53   |
| Interview  | s with o  | wners, agent   | s, and  | bui   | lders   |           |        |          |         | <br> | 189  |
| Inspectio  | ns of pl  | easure fairs   |         |       |         |           |        |          |         | <br> | 3    |
|            | ,, ten    | its, vans, an  | d shed  | ls    |         |           |        |          |         | <br> | 67   |
|            | ,, woi    | rkshops and    | factori | es    |         |           |        |          |         | <br> | 134  |
|            | ,, offe   | ensive trades  | 4       |       |         |           |        |          |         | <br> | 314  |
|            | ,, cov    | vsheds and d   | airies  |       |         |           |        |          |         | <br> | 263  |
| ,,         | ,, con    | nmon lodgin    | g hous  | es (i | ncludir | g visits  | by Pol | lice Ins | pector) |      | 228  |
|            | ,, car    | nal boats      |         |       |         |           |        |          |         | <br> | 6    |
|            | ,, hou    | uses let in lo | dgings  |       |         |           |        |          |         | <br> | 17   |
|            | " pre     | emises where   | made    | up    | goods : | are prepa | ared   |          |         | <br> | 69   |
| ,,,        | " ice     | cream make     | rs' pre | mise  | s       |           |        |          |         | <br> | 110  |

| 10 | 11 |  |
|----|----|--|
| ÷  | )1 |  |

| Visits to slaughterhouses      |          |          |        |         |       | <br> | <br> | 1370 |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|-------|------|------|------|
| Cases of infectious diseases i | nvestig  | gated    |        |         |       | <br> | <br> | 363  |
| Visits to zymotic contacts     |          |          |        |         |       | <br> | <br> | 46   |
| Old drains examined            |          |          |        |         |       | <br> | <br> | 2    |
| Drains tested                  |          |          |        |         |       | <br> | <br> | 116  |
| Number of verbal intimation    | ons      |          |        |         |       | <br> | <br> | 68   |
| ,, ,, preliminary not          | ices and | d letter | s      |         |       | <br> | <br> | 1272 |
| ,, ,, of statutory not         | ices ser | ved      |        |         |       | <br> | <br> | 38   |
| Matters referred to other De   | epartm   | ents     |        |         |       | <br> | <br> | 25   |
| Samples obtained under Foo     | od and   | Drugs    | (Adult | eration | ) Act | <br> | <br> | 217  |
| Milk samples for bacteriolog   | ical exa | aminati  | on     |         |       | <br> | <br> | 55   |
| Samples of fertilisers and fe  | eding s  | tuffs    |        |         |       | <br> | <br> | 3    |
| ,, water                       |          |          |        |         |       | <br> | <br> | 2    |
| ,, shellfish for bac           | teriolog | gical ex | aminat | ion     |       | <br> | <br> | 1    |
| Summonses issued               |          |          |        |         |       | <br> | <br> | 2    |

#### FEMALE STAFF.

| Inquir | ies | in respect of various i | seases | <br> | <br> | <br> | 312  |      |     |
|--------|-----|-------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Visits | to  | houses let in lodging   | s      |      |      | <br> | <br> | <br> | 46  |
| ,,     | ,,  | workshops               |        |      |      | <br> | <br> | <br> | 39  |
| ,,     |     | public lavatories       |        |      |      | <br> | <br> | <br> | 279 |
| ,,     |     | houses, anti-fly camp   | paign  |      |      | <br> | <br> | <br> | 896 |

In the following summary, details are given of the defects remedied :--

| Drains relaid and new  | drains 1  | provide  | d       |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 60  |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---|-------|------|------|-----|
| ,, repaired, trapp     | ed, etc.  |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 58  |
| ,, cleansed            |           |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 180 |
| Soil pipes repaired    |           |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 1   |
| Cesspools abolished    |           |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 6   |
| Water closets rebuilt  |           |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 19  |
| ,, repaired            |           |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 286 |
| " provided             | (additio  | nal)     |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 73  |
| ,, provided            | in place  | of priv  | ries    |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 15  |
| ,, cleansed            |           |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 14  |
| Trough closets conver  | ted to w  | aterclos | sets    |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 2   |
| Waste waterclosets con | nverted   | to wate  | rcloset | s | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 6   |
| Privies abolished      |           |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 26  |
| Wet ashpits abolished  |           |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 22  |
| Dry ashpits abolished  |           |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 220 |
| Yards paved or paving  | g repaire | d        |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 188 |
| Walls pointed (houses  | )         |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 137 |
| Stagnant water remov   | ed from   | cellars  |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 8   |
| Cellars drained        |           |          |         |   | <br>' | <br> | <br> | 2   |
| Chimneys repaired      |           |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 26  |
| Roofs repaired         |           |          |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 164 |
| Eaves gutters and fall | pipes re  | paired   |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 186 |
| Eaves gutters and fall | pipes cle | ansed    |         |   | <br>  | <br> | <br> | 69  |
|                        |           |          |         |   |       |      |      |     |

| Fall pipes disconnected from drains    |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>14 |
|--|---------|---------|--------|------|------|--------|
| Sinks renewed or repaired              |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>91 |
| Sink waste pipes cleansed              |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>2  |
| Sink wastes renewed or repaired        |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>51 |
| Sink waste pipes disconnected from dr  | rains   |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>2  |
| House floors repaired                  |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>83 |
| Defective plaster work repaired (house | es)     |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>88 |
| Defective ceilings repaired (houses)   |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>41 |
| Ranges and fireplaces repaired         |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>73 |
| Washing coppers repaired or renewed    |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>53 |
| Stairs repaired                        |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>20 |
| Window defects remedied (houses)       |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>74 |
| Door defects remedied (houses)         |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>45 |
| Offensive accumulations removed        |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>26 |
| Water supplies taken inside houses     |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>15 |
| Nuisances from the keeping of animal   | s abate | ed      |        | <br> | <br> | <br>5  |
| Dangerous structures remedied          |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>20 |
| Outbuildings repaired                  |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>24 |
| Outbuildings demolished                |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>17 |
| Coal stores provided                   |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>7  |
| Food stores repaired                   |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>6  |
| Wells filled in                        |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>1  |
| Dirty houses cleansed                  |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>7  |
| Yards cleansed                         |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>10 |
| Manure pits provided or repaired       |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>3  |
| Other matters remedied (unclassified)  |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>55 |
| Nuisances connected with offensive tra | ades re | emedied |        | <br> | <br> | <br>8  |
| Defects connected with factories and v | worksh  | ops ren | nedied | <br> | <br> | <br>15 |
| Dairy farms improved                   |         |         |        | <br> | <br> | <br>1  |
|  |         |         |        |      |      |        |

One summons was issued for an unabated nuisance.

#### SMOKE ABATEMENT.

Under arrangement between the Councils of the City of Sheffield and the County Borough of Rotherham, all the powers relating to the abatement of nuisance from smoke conferred by the Public Health Act, 1875, and the Public Health (Smoke Abatement) Act, 1926, were conferred on the Joint Smoke Abatement Committee in May, 1928. The experience of this committee satisfied them that the area covered by them should be extended, and they invited the Stocksbridge, Rawmarsh, and Greasbro' Urban District Councils, together with the Rotherham and Wortley Rural District Councils, to combine with them. All these councils, with the exception of Wortley Rural District, accepted the invitation; the Sheffield and Rotherham Smoke Abatement Committee was abolished, and the Sheffield, Rotherham and District Smoke Abatement Committee constituted in its place. The new committee commenced its duties on May 12th, 1930, and the work is continuing in quite a satisfactory manner.

32

The following table shows the work done during the past four years, and the gradual improvement made, in Rotherham.

|  |                          |         |          |         |      | 1928 | 1929  | 1930 | 1931 |
|--|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| No. of observations on chimneys of one hour each, minutes during which excessive smoke was |                          |         |          |         |      |      | 1050  | 879  | 607  |
|  | emitted                  |         |          |         |      | 3248 | 30281 | 2183 | 1769 |
| Ave  | rage number of minutes d | uring w | hich sm  | oke was | 3    |      |       |      |      |
|  | emitted                  |         |          |         |      | 3.4  | 2.8   | 2.3  | 2.9  |
| No.  | of intimations served    |         |          |         |      | 49   | 59    | 44   | 43   |
|  | works visited            |         |          |         |      | 49   | 77    | 63   | 63   |
| ,,   | statutory notices serve  | d       |          |         |      | 21   | 23    | 17   | 9    |
| ,,   | complaints received an   | d atten | ded to   |         |      | 6    | 6     | 9    | 4    |
|  | chimneys dismantled      |         |          |         |      | 2    | 4     | 3    | 1    |
| ,,   | chimneys raised          |         |          |         |      | 2    | -     |      | 3    |
| ,,   | chimneys erected (new    | )       |          |         |      | 1    | 2     | 6    | 3    |
| ,,   | prosecutions (an abate   | ement   | order an | nd cost | s in |      |       |      |      |
|  | each case)               |         |          |         |      | 2    | 2     | 1    | 1    |

As will be seen, the number of observations taken during the year is again less than the previous year. This is due to the extra work entailed by the adjoining districts of Greasborough, Rawmarsh, and the Rotherham Rural District, the pollution from which would be to some extent felt in the Rotherham County Borough. The total number of observations in these adjoining districts for the year was 443, so that it will be noted that the total observations taken for the year are about normal.

The past year has been one of continued trade depression, and this shows a reactionary effect on general statistics. Factories are not working under steady load, and intermittent working gives rather abnormal figures with regard to smoke abatement. The work of reconstruction and conversion from coal firing to the use of gas, oil, pulverised fuel, together with mechanical stoking, is steadily progressing. In Rotherham it can be stated that, in comparison with other districts, conversions are going forward more speedily than elsewhere. This is due to the better facilities offered to the manufacturers who are prepared to use gas as fuel.

The following is the list of conversions carried out during the past two years :--

| Number of steam boilers converted from coal to | gas | firing | <br>3  |
|--|-----|--------|--------|
| Number of steam boilers erected for gas firing |     |        | <br>3  |
| Number of central heating units installed      |     |        | <br>11 |
| Number of furnaces converted for gas firing    |     |        | <br>17 |
| Number of furnaces erected for gas firing      |     |        | <br>13 |
| Number of furnaces erected for oil firing      |     |        | <br>12 |

| Number of glass melting furnaces converted for gas firing | <br>2  |
|---|--------|
| Number of new boilers installed                           | <br>1  |
| Number of furnaces converted for pulverised fuel burning  | <br>1  |
| Number of furnaces converted to mechanical stoking        | <br>12 |

There is yet plenty of opportunity for the manufacturers to improve their combustion conditions in order to assist in giving a clearer atmosphere, but taking into account the very poor conditions of trade, the progress shown is very satisfactory.

The following table gives the ultra violet ray readings and the monthly details of the observations with the soot deposit gauges taken at the Town Hall and Oakwood Hall Sanatorium for the year 1931 :---

|           |                | iolet ray<br>dings | Soot deposit gauge. |               |        |  |         |        |  |  |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|--|---------|--------|--|--|
| Month     | Total<br>units | Daily<br>average   | Rainfall            | fall solids i | Total  | Equivalent to<br>tons per square mile. |         |        |  |  |
| Month     | units          | average            | raiman              | dissolv'd     |        | Total                                  | Total   | Total  |  |  |
|           |                |                    | m/m's.              | grams.        | grams. | insoluble                              | soluble | solids |  |  |
| January   | <br>12.0       | 0.39               | 47.6                | 0.321         | 0.558  | 19.40                                  | 11.16   | 30.55  |  |  |
| February  | <br>9.0        | 0.32               | 53.5                | 0.360         | 0.716  | 24.89                                  | 12.51   | 37.40  |  |  |
| March     | <br>20.5       | 0.66               | 2.2                 | 0.205         | 0.454  | 15.78                                  | 7.13    | 22.91  |  |  |
| April     | <br>18.5       | 0.62               | 77.7                | 0.342         | 0.647  | 22.49                                  | 11.89   | 34.38  |  |  |
| May       | <br>32.5       | 1.05               | 79.4                | 0.314         | 0.676  | 23.49                                  | 10.91   | 34.41  |  |  |
| June      | <br>24.5       | 0.82               | 118.9               | 0.279         | 0.564  | 19.60                                  | 9.70    | 29.30  |  |  |
| July      | <br>130.0      | 4.20               | 109.1               | 0.302         | 0.831  | 28.88                                  | 10.56   | 39.38  |  |  |
| August    | <br>121.0      | 3.90               | 110.4               | 0.259         | 0.462  | 16.05                                  | 9.00    | 25.06  |  |  |
| September | <br>31.5       | 1.05               | 84.6                | 0.322         | 0.556  | 19.32                                  | 11.19   | 30.52  |  |  |
| October   | <br>4.5        | 0.15               | 15.1                | 0.333         | 0.690  | 23.98                                  | 11.58   | 35.56  |  |  |
| November  | <br>3.5        | 0.12               | 80.4                | 0.283         | 0.644  | 22.38                                  | 9.84    | 32.22  |  |  |
| December  | <br>2.5        | 0.08               | 18.8                | 0.237         | 0.551  | 19.15                                  | 8.24    | 27.39  |  |  |
| Average   | <br>34.2       | 1.12               | 66.5                | 0.296         | 0.612  | 21.28                                  | 10.30   | 31.59  |  |  |

TOWN HALL.

|           |  | Ultra-vi<br>read | olet ray<br>ings   | Soot deposit gauge. |                 |       |  |      |       |  |  |
|-----------|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|--|------|-------|--|--|
| Month     |  | Total<br>units   | Daily<br>average   | Rainfall            | Total<br>solids | Total | Equivalent to<br>tons per square mile. |      |       |  |  |
| Month     | dissolv'd matter<br>m/m's. grams. grams. | matter           | Total<br>insoluble | Total<br>soluble    | Total<br>solids |       |  |      |       |  |  |
| January   |  | 14.5             | 0.47               | 12.9                | 0.157           | 0.287 | 9.62                                   | 5.26 | 14.89 |  |  |
| February  |  | 11.5             | 0.41               | 35.1                | 0.262           | 0.312 | 10.46                                  | 8.78 | 19.25 |  |  |
| March     |  | 28.0             | 0.90               | 2.0                 | 0.084           | 0.095 | 3.19                                   | 2.82 | 6.00  |  |  |
| April     |  | 26.0             | 0.87               | 65.8                | 0.200           | 0.262 | 8.78                                   | 6.70 | 15.49 |  |  |
| May       |  | 38.5             | 1.24               | 73.2                | 0.145           | 0.261 | 8.75                                   | 4.86 | 13.61 |  |  |
| June      |  | 30.0             | 1.00               | 99.4                | 0.234           | 0.181 | 7.84                                   | 6.07 | 13.91 |  |  |
| July      |  | 139.5            | 4.50               | 102.8               | 0.172           | 0.228 | 7.64                                   | 5.77 | 13.41 |  |  |
| August    |  | 126.5            | 4.08               | 124.7               | 0.190           | 0.200 | 6.70                                   | 6.38 | 13.08 |  |  |
| September |  | 33.0             | 1.10               | 79.2                | 0.120           | 0.210 | 7.04                                   | 4.02 | 11.06 |  |  |
| October   |  | 6.5              | 0.21               | 15.3                | 0.133           | 0.182 | 6.10                                   | 4.46 | 10.56 |  |  |
| November  |  | 4.0              | 0.13               | 66.9                | 0.142           | 0.151 | 5.06                                   | 4.76 | 9.82  |  |  |
| December  |  | 2.5              | 0.08               | 14.5                | 0.165           | 0.123 | 4.12                                   | 5.53 | 9.66  |  |  |
| Average   |  | 38.4             | 1.25               | 57.6                | 0.167           | 0.218 | 7.10                                   | 5.45 | 12.56 |  |  |

# OAKWOOD HALL SANATORIUM.

## OFFENSIVE TRADES.

The following offensive trades existed in the Borough at the end of December, 1931 :---

| Fish friers           | <br> | <br> | 88 |
|-----------------------|------|------|----|
| Tripe boilers         | <br> | <br> | 4  |
| Gut scrapers          | <br> | <br> | 1  |
| Rag and bone dealers  | <br> | <br> | 3  |
| Hide and skin dealers | <br> | <br> | 2  |
| Blood driers          | <br> | <br> | 1  |
|                       |      |      |    |
|                       |      |      | 99 |
|                       |      |      | -  |

There was no increase in the number of offensive trades during the year. Several applications for the consent of the Council to the establishing of the business of a fish fryer were refused.

| Fish fryers' premises :           |          |        |       |      |   |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Lack of cleanliness               |          |        |       |      | 5 |
| Drainage of cleaning shed         |          |        |       |      | 1 |
| Defective walls, floor, and o     | Irainage | of cle | aning | shed | 1 |
| Hide and skin dealer's premises : |          |        |       |      |   |
| Limewashing                       |          |        |       |      | 1 |
|                                   |          |        |       |      | - |
|                                   |          |        |       |      | 8 |

#### COMMON LODGING-HOUSES.

In all, 228 visits were paid to the five common lodging-houses in the Borough.

Four of the premises, none of which were originally erected for the purpose of lodging-houses, and are not all that could be desired, were maintained in a cleanly state. Exception was taken to the condition of one lodging-house, and after the attention of the keeper was drawn to it, an improvement was made.

#### HOUSES LET IN LODGINGS.

Twenty premises are registered as houses let in lodgings, and are occupied by a total of 81 families.

Sixty-three inspections were made during the year, and nine written notices were served for defects and non-compliance with Bye-laws.

The premises were maintained in a reasonable condition.

## TENTS, VANS, AND SHEDS.

The Bye-laws relating to tents, vans, and sheds have been found effective in connection with existing structures, and the further powers of the Corporation contained in the Rotherham Corporation Act, 1930, under which, with certain reservations, no tents, vans, sheds or similar structures used or intended to be used for human habitation shall be placed or kept on any land within the Borough without the previous consent of the Corporation, have been useful in controlling new structures. Several applications for permission to " pitch " vans in the Borough were refused by the Council during the year.

No special difficulty was experienced.

The number of tents, vans, or sheds, etc., in the Borough occupied as dwellings on the 31st December, 1931, was as follows :----

| Huts not on wheels            |    | <br> | 10 |
|-------------------------------|----|------|----|
|                               |    |      | 10 |
| Vans on wheels with extension | 15 | <br> | 2  |
| Occupied vans on wheels       |    | <br> | 11 |

## FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

The number of workshops on the register at the end of 1931 is set out below :---

| Workshops  | and workp  | laces (e | xcluding bakeh | nouses) | <br>112 |
|------------|------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Bakehouses | (including | factory  | bakehouses)    |         | <br>12  |
|            |            |          |                |         | 124     |
|            |            |          |                |         |         |

Details of inspection, including inspections made by the health visitors, are given herewith :---

| Premises.                                    | Inspections. | Written.<br>notices. | Verbal.<br>notices. |  |
|--|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Factories (including factory laundries)      | 16           | 4                    | _                   |  |
| Workshops (including workshop laundries)     | 156          | 2                    | 9                   |  |
| Workplaces (other than outworkers' premises) | 1            | —                    | -                   |  |
|  | 173          | 6                    | 9                   |  |

In the following statement, particulars of the defects found are given :---

| Particulars                                   | Particulars. |  |   |    |           |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|---|----|-----------|--|--|--|
|   |              |  |   |    | Remedied. |  |  |  |
| Want of cleanliness                           |              |  |   | 11 | 11        |  |  |  |
| Other nuisances                               |              |  |   | 1  | 1         |  |  |  |
| Insufficient sanitary accommodation           |              |  |   | 1  | 1         |  |  |  |
| Defective sanitary accommodation              |              |  |   | 1  | 1         |  |  |  |
| Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes |              |  |   | 1  | 1         |  |  |  |
|   |              |  | - | 15 | 15        |  |  |  |
|   |              |  | - |    |           |  |  |  |

Four complaints were received from H.M. Inspector of Factories, all referring to factories.

## CANAL BOATS.

The County Borough of Rotherham is not a registration authority for the purposes of the Canal Boats Acts.

As stated in my last report, very few boats stay at the wharf any length of time, the majority stopping for a few hours to unload part of the cargo or exchange horses, and then continuing their journey.

| The following | stateme     | nt sum        | maris   | es the v | vork :- | -         |     |       |      |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|-----|-------|------|
| Number        | of visits j | paid to       | the c   | anal wh  | arf     |           |     |       | 14   |
| Number        | of canal l  | boats es      | xamin   | ed       |         |           |     |       | 6    |
| Number        | of infrin   | ngemen        | ts ob   | served   | (no     | certifica | ate | on    |      |
| boar          | d)          |               |         |          |         |           |     |       | 1    |
| Notificat     | ions of ir  | nfectiou      | is dise | ease     |         |           |     |       | -    |
| Number of pe  | ersons on   | board :       |         |          |         |           |     |       |      |
|               |             |               |         |          |         | Males.    |     | Femal | les. |
| Adults        |             |               |         |          |         | 10        |     | 5     |      |
| Children      | under 12    | years         |         |          |         | 1         |     | 1     |      |
|               |             | Sector Sector |         |          |         |           |     |       |      |

11 ... 6—17

No cases of illness were observed.

## DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD.

Although the most modern facilities for cremation are available at the City Road Cemetery, Sheffield, no recent increase in the disposal of the dead by this method can be shown.

I am indebted to the Superintendent, Mr. C. Cook, for the following figures relating to the past 18 years :---

| Year.     |      | Number of cremations |       |           |  |  |  |
|-----------|------|----------------------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 1913-1924 | <br> |                      | One e | ach year. |  |  |  |
| 1925      | <br> |                      |       | 6         |  |  |  |
| 1926      | <br> |                      |       | 4         |  |  |  |
| 1927      | <br> |                      |       | 5         |  |  |  |
| 1928      | <br> |                      |       | 5         |  |  |  |
| 1929      | <br> |                      |       | 2         |  |  |  |
| 1930      | <br> |                      |       | 3         |  |  |  |
| 1931      | <br> |                      |       | 2         |  |  |  |
|           |      |                      |       |           |  |  |  |

#### SCHOOLS.

In relation to the sanitary condition of schools, the Education Committee is actively pursuing its policy of closing those which are unhygienic and replacing them with new buildings, as referred to in previous reports. The new Spurley Hey Central School was opened to receive children on April 1st, the Parish Church and Eastwood Schools being closed on March 31st. The new infant and junior school at Herringthorpe was opened on August 24th. Both these schools are planned on semi-open-air lines. At the Spurley Hey School shower baths are provided, and the girls' department includes a model flat with a bath-room. No medical rooms have been provided, as the school is next door to the Cranworth Road Clinic. At Herringthorpe School there are two large medical rooms, which are very suitable for use as a branch clinic should future developments render this desirable. The medical inspection of school children in the Borough, carried out by Dr. A. C. Turner and his staff, is under the control of the Education Committee. There is, however, the very closest co-operation between the School Medical Service and the Public Health Department in matters appertaining to the health of the scholars and for the prevention of the spread of infectious disease. Strict attention is paid to the instructions contained in the "Memorandum on Closure of and Exclusion from School, 1927." These arrangements were set out in detail in the 1930 survey report, and no alterations have been made during the year.

## RAG FLOCK ACT.

No flocks are manufactured in the district. One workshop where rag flocks are used in a small way was inspected during the year, and was found to be maintained in a cleanly condition. No samples were taken.

## UNDERGROUND SLEEPING ROOMS.

There are no underground sleeping rooms in the Borough, and no Regulations have been made under the Housing Act, 1925, Section 18 (1).

# SECTION IV.

## HOUSING.

| In | the | following | table | housing | statistics | for the | he yea | r 1931 | are | given : | - |
|----|-----|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|--------|--------|-----|---------|---|
|----|-----|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|--------|--------|-----|---------|---|

| (1) | Total number of dwelling-houses inspected for housing defects (under Public Health<br>or Housing Acts) and number of inspections made for that purpose | . 2106 |
|-----|--|--------|
| (2) | Number of dwelling-houses (included under sub-head (i) above) which were inspected   |        |
|     | and recorded under the Housing Consolidated Regulations, 1925, and number of   |        |
|     | inspections made for that purpose  | . 176  |
| (3) | Number of dwelling-houses found to be in a state so dangerous or injurious to health as to be unfit for human habitation                               | . 8    |
| (4) |  |        |
|     | head) found not to be in all respects reasonably fit for human habitation  | . 59   |
|     | IIREMEDY OF DEFECTS DURING THE YEAR WITHOUT SERVICE OF FORMAL NOTICE :   |        |
|     | Number of defective dwelling-houses rendered fit in consequence of informal action   |        |
|     | by the Local Authority or their officers   | . 1681 |
|     | III ACTION UNDER STATUTORY POWERS DURING THE YEAR :  |        |
|     | A. Proceedings under Sections 17, 18, and 23 of the Housing Act, 1930.   |        |
| (1) | Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which notices were served requiring repairs  | -      |
| (2) |  |        |
|     | (a) By owners  | -      |
|     | <ul> <li>(b) By Local Authority in default of owners</li> <li>B. Proceedings under Public Health Acts.</li> </ul>                                      | . –    |
| (1) | Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which notices were served requiring defects  |        |
| (-) | to be remedied   | . 101  |
| (2) | Number of dwelling-houses in which defects were remedied after service of formal   |        |
|     | notices  |        |
|     | (a) By owners  | . 56   |
|     | (b) By Local Authority in default of owners  | . 10   |
|     | C. Proceedings under Sections 19 and 21 of the Housing Act, 1930.  |        |
|     | Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which demolition orders were made  |        |
| (2) | Number of dwelling-houses demolished in pursuance of demolition orders   | -      |
|     | D. Proceedings under Section 20 of the Housing Act, 1930.  |        |
| (1) | Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in respect of which closing  |        |
|     | orders were made   |        |
| (2) | Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in respect of which closing  | 5      |
|     | orders were determined, the tenement or room having been rendered fit  |        |

|     | E. Proceedings under Section 3 of the Housing Act, 1925.                          |      |   |
|-----|---|------|---|
| (1) | Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which notices were served requiring repa  | irs  | - |
| (2) | Number of dwelling-houses which were rendered fit after service of form al notice | s :— |   |
|     | (a) By owners   |      | - |
|     | (b) By Local Authority in default of owners                                       |      | - |
| (3) | Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which closing orders became operative     | e in |   |
|     | pursuance of declarations by owners of intention to close                         |      | - |
|     | F. Proceedings under Sections 11, 14, and 15 of the Housing Act, 1925.            |      |   |
| (1) | Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which closing orders were made            |      | - |
| (2) | Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which closing orders were determined,     | the  |   |
|     | dwelling-houses having been rendered fit  |      | - |
| (3) | Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which demolition orders were made         |      | - |
| (4) | Number of dwelling-houses demolished in pursuance of demolition orders            |      | 4 |
| (5) | Number of dwelling-houses voluntarily closed by owners                            |      | 3 |

# SECTION V.

#### INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION OF FOOD.

## MILK.

In connection with the provisions of the Milk and Dairies Acts and Orders, given below are the numbers of registered producers and retailers of milk and the number of registered dairies in the County Borough.

| Registered cowkeepers (producers v | within  | the Co  | ounty B  | orough | n)    | 25  |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-----|
| Retail milk purveyors :            |         |         |          |        |       |     |
| Cowkeepers within the County       | Boro    | ugh r   | etailing | their  | own   | -   |
| milk                               |         |         |          |        |       | 18  |
| Retail roundsmen with premises     | within  | n the   | County   | Boroug | gh    | 26  |
| Retailers (not roundsmen) fr       | om sh   | nops v  | within a | the Co | ounty |     |
| Borough                            |         |         |          |        |       | 17  |
| Retail roundsmen from premise      | es outs | side th | e Coun   | ty Bor | ough  | 60  |
|                                    |         |         |          |        |       | -   |
|                                    |         |         |          |        |       | 121 |
|                                    |         |         |          |        |       |     |
| Registered dairies :               |         |         |          |        |       |     |
| Where cows are kept                |         |         |          |        |       | 25  |
| Where milk is sold or stored       |         |         |          |        |       | 34  |
| Where receptacles are stored       |         |         |          |        |       | 9   |
|                                    |         |         |          |        |       | -   |
|                                    |         |         |          |        |       | 68  |
|                                    |         |         |          |        |       |     |

One dealer's licence for the sale of "certified" milk was issued under the Milk and Dairies (Special Designations) Order, 1923.

Dairy farms and dairy cattle have been periodically inspected during the year, 113 visits to premises having been made by the Veterinary Inspector and 1,297 clinical examinations made of bovines; in addition, three visits were made by the inspector to premises outside the Borough, where 48 bovines were examined; these latter visits and examinations were occasioned by the finding of tubercle bacilli in samples of bulk milk brought into our area. Particulars of the milk samples taken and examined for bacillus tuberculosis in connection with the work of the Veterinary Inspector are set out below.

|  | Positive. | Negative. | Total. |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Samples microscopically examined (individual cows) | 6         | 25        | 31     |
| Samples biologically examined (individual cows)    | 1         | 13        | 14     |
| Samples biologically examined (controls)           |           | 5         | 5      |
| Samples biologically examined (mixed milk)         | -         | 1         | 1      |
|  | 7         | 44        | 51     |

Six cows were slaughtered in connection with the provisions of the Tuberculosis Order, and the post mortem findings were as follow :---

| Animals affected wi  | th tubercul | osis of th | he udder |         |    |        | 2 |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|----|--------|---|
| Animals giving tub   | erculous n  | nilk and   | showing  | lesions | of | tuber- |   |
| culosis              |             |            |          |         |    |        | 1 |
| Animals otherwise a  | ffected wit | h tubercu  | llosis   |         |    |        | 2 |
| Animals not affected | d with tube | erculosis  |          |         |    |        | 1 |
|                      |             |            |          |         |    |        | - |
|                      |             |            |          |         |    |        | 6 |
|                      |             |            |          |         |    |        |   |

The total amount of compensation paid in respect of the six cows was  $\pounds 46$  15s. and the amount of salvage received  $\pounds 30$  15s.

Improvements were made at one dairy farm, additional lighting and a new floor being provided in the cowhouse and a suitable milk house provided. A fair standard of cleanliness, both of premises and animals, was maintained at the farms.

With a view to the detection of unclean and tubercle infected milk, samples were taken in addition to those obtained during the routine veterinary inspections; the samples were from bulk consignments, all being examined for the presence of bacillus coli and some for bacillus tuberculosis. The following gives the details :—

| Bulk milk : test for presence of bacillus              | coli. |       |    |
|--|-------|-------|----|
| B. coli test positive in 0.001 c.c                     |       | · · · | 2  |
| B. coli test positive in 0.01 c.c. (negative in 0.001) |       |       | 5  |
| B. coli test negative in 0.01 c.c                      |       |       | 27 |
|  |       |       |    |
|  |       |       | 34 |

It will be seen that though the samples were not of graded milk, 27 of the 34 (or 79 per cent.) were of "grade A" standard as regards the absence of coliform bacilli in 0.01 c.c.

In connection with the biological examinations for the presence of tubercle bacilli, 24 samples of bulk milk were submitted, and three of them (or 12.5 per cent.) were reported positive. The three infected samples were from supplies produced outside our area; the responsible local authorities were notified, and in each case the source of infection was traced and the cow slaughtered.

One sample of "certified" milk was submitted for bacteriological examination, and it conformed to the requirements of the Milk and Dairies (Special Designations) Order.

#### MEAT.

The number of private slaughter-houses in the Borough and the nature of the holdings are as follow :---

| Registered slaughter-houses        | <br>   | <br> | 2 |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|---|
| Licensed slaughter-houses          | <br>   | <br> | 1 |
| Annually licensed slaughter-houses | \$<br> | <br> | 3 |
|                                    |        |      | _ |
|                                    |        |      | 6 |
|                                    |        |      | - |

In addition to the private slaughter-houses, there is the Public Slaughterhouse, in which approximately 80 per cent. of the animals slaughtered in the Borough are dressed.

The following figures, supplied by the Superintendent, indicate the number of animals slaughtered during 1931 at the abattoir, at which a whole-time Meat Inspector is stationed :---

| Beasts   |        |    | <br> | <br> | 5,196  |
|----------|--------|----|------|------|--------|
| Calves   |        |    | <br> | <br> | 141    |
| Sheep an | nd lam | bs | <br> | <br> | 7,414  |
| Pigs     |        |    | <br> | <br> | 10,580 |
|          |        |    |      |      | 23,331 |
|          |        |    |      |      | -      |

The number of visits paid by the staff to the whole of the slaughter-houses, including the Public Slaughter-house, during the year was 1,370.

In addition to the written notices of slaughter at the private slaughter-houses, the following notices were received in compliance with the Public Health (Meat) Regulations, 1924 :---

| Nature of notices.  | Notices<br>received. | Number<br>visited. |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| A. Private premises (other than private slaughterhouses) :  |                      |                    |
| Notices of intention to slaughter                           | . 76                 | 76                 |
| Emergency slaughter in the Borough                          | . 5                  | 5                  |
| Emergency slaughter outside the Borough and carcases brough | t                    |                    |
| into the Borough for inspection                             | . 2                  | 2                  |
| B. Private slaughterhouses :                                |                      |                    |
| Notices of intention to slaughter                           | . 11                 | 11                 |
| Emergency slaughter   | . 4                  | 4                  |
| Notices to examine meat where there is evidence of disease  | . 9                  | 9                  |
|   | 107                  | 107                |

The following summary gives details of the meat seized or surrendered and destroyed during 1931 as unfit for human food, from all causes (including tuber-culosis) :---

| Number of                  | Beasts. | Calves. | Sheep and<br>lambs. | Pigs. | Total. |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------|--------|
| Carcases (including offal) | 87      | 8       | 78                  | 30    | 203    |
| Portions of carcases       | 19      | -       |                     |       | 19     |
| Heads(includingtongues)    | 315     | _       | _                   | 345   | 660    |
| Tongues (only)             | 2       |         |                     |       | 2      |
| Lungs                      | 1200    | -       | 20                  | 430   | 1650   |
| Livers                     | 600     |         | 325                 | 482   | 1407   |
| Tripes or stomachs         | 263     | -       |                     | _     | 263    |
| Spleens                    | 159     |         |                     | 50    | 209    |
| Kidneys                    | 205     | -       |                     | 2     | 207    |
| Hearts                     | 13      | -       |                     | -     | 13     |
| Udders                     | 420     | -       |                     |       | 420    |
| Fats (mesenteries, etc.)   | 371     | -       |                     | 1200  | 1571   |

The total weight of fresh meat and offals condemned was allocated as follows :

|                         |      | Tons. | Cwts.           |
|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------------|
| Public Slaughterhouse   | <br> | 52    | $18\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Private slaughterhouses | <br> | 1     | $12\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Other private premises  | <br> | -     | $7\frac{3}{4}$  |
|                         |      |       | 108             |
|                         |      | 54    | $18\frac{3}{4}$ |

Tuberculosis was the reason for the condemnation of 82 per cent. of the total weight of fresh meat and offals condemned during the year.

|               |         | Numb    | er of |      | Beasts. | Calves. | Sheep. | Pigs. | Total. |
|---------------|---------|---------|-------|------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
| Carcases (inc | luding  | offal)  |       | <br> | 76      | 2       | 1      | 16    | 95     |
| Portions of o | carcase | s (quar | ters) | <br> | 14      | -       |        | -     | 14     |
| Heads (inclu  | ding to | ingues) |       | <br> | 308     | -       |        | 336   | 644    |
| Lungs         |         |         |       | <br> | 1160    | -       | -      | 400   | 1560   |
| Livers        |         |         |       | <br> | 393     |         |        | 388   | 781    |
| Tripes or sto | machs   |         |       | <br> | 260     | -       | -      | -     | 260    |
| Spleens       |         |         |       | <br> | 160     | -       |        | 40    | 200    |
| Kidneys       |         |         |       | <br> | 90      |         | -      | -     | 90     |
| Hearts        |         |         |       | <br> | 11      | -       |        |       | - 11   |
| Udders        |         |         |       | <br> | 80      | -       | -      |       | 80     |
| Mesenteries   |         |         |       | <br> | 358     |         |        | 1190  | 1548   |

Particulars of the tuberculous meat seized or surrendered and destroyed during 1931 are given herewith :---

Under the Tuberculosis Order, 24 cows were taken to the Public Slaughterhouse for slaughter from the West Riding, 10 of which were entirely condemned; and 5 were slaughtered for the County Borough, 1 being entirely condemned. These are included in the foregoing table.

The following table gives an analysis of whole carcases condemned on account of disease or condition other than tuberculosis :---

| Condition or dis<br>the meat unfit |        |         |    | Beasts. | Calves. | Sheep. | Pigs | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|----|---------|---------|--------|------|-------|
| Septicæmia                         |        |         |    | 3       |         |        | _    | 3     |
| Swine fever                        |        |         |    |         | -       |        | 8    | 8     |
| Jaundice                           |        |         |    |         | -       |        | 3    | 3     |
| Johne's disease                    | and hy | draemi  | ia | 4       |         |        |      | 4     |
| Traumatism and                     |        |         |    | 1       | -       | _      |      | 1     |
| Hydræmia                           |        |         |    | 1       | 2       | 71     | 1    | 75    |
| Joint ill                          |        |         |    |         | 1       |        |      | 1     |
| Immature                           |        |         |    |         | 3       | -      |      | 3     |
| Killed in extrem                   | nis    |         |    |         | -       | 5      | 1    | 6     |
| Fevered                            |        |         |    | 1       | -       | -      | -    | 1     |
| Actinomycosis a                    | and em | aciatio | n  | 1       | -       |        | _    | 1     |
| Malignant tumo                     | our    |         |    |         |         | 1      | -    | 1     |
| Odorous                            |        |         |    | -       | -       | -      | 1    | 1     |
|                                    |        |         |    | 11      | 6       | 77     | 14   | 108   |

The practice of marking meat, which commenced during 1930 and in accordance with Part III. of the Public Health (Meat) Regulations, was continued throughout the year. The stamp, which identifies the inspector using it, indicates that the carcase has been inspected and passed as fit for human food, and is used only in connection with carcases dressed at the Public Slaughter-house.

The Borough continues to be free from butcher meat stalls, except meat hawkers' vehicles. None of these were found to contravene the Public Health (Meat) Regulations.

## OTHER FOOD.

The following table gives details of food other than fresh killed meat condemned during the year :---

|                       |        |        |        |       |         |    | Number | Weight   |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|----|--------|----------|
| Carcases of importe   | ed mut | ton (c | aseous | lymph | adeniti | s) | 1      |          |
| Frozen or chilled m   | eat    |        |        |       |         |    | _      | 828 lbs. |
| Frozen offals         |        |        |        |       |         |    |        | 270 lbs. |
| Bacon                 |        |        |        |       |         |    |        | 72 lbs.  |
| Chitterlings (barrels | 5)     |        |        |       |         |    | 3      |          |
| Fish                  |        |        |        |       |         |    |        | 37 lbs.  |
| Prawns (tins)         |        |        |        |       |         |    | 2      |          |
| Shrimps               |        |        |        |       |         |    | _      | 7 lbs.   |
| Cockles (bags)        |        |        |        |       |         |    | 1      | _        |
| Tinned food (tins)    |        |        |        |       |         |    | 54     |          |
| Apples (boxes)        |        |        |        |       |         |    | 8      | -        |

Twenty-three certificates of unsoundness were given.

Special examinations were made of 2,079 carcases of imported mutton for caseous lymphadenitis. One carcase was found to be affected with the disease, and was condemned.

## FOOD AND DRUGS ACT.

The subsequent tables in this section show the work done in connection with the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, the Condensed Milk Regulations, and the Preservatives in Food Regulations.

| Total | Nature of             | Gen     | uine      | Not re<br>as ger | ported<br>uine. | 1                                  | Formal                          | sample            | 5                                |
|-------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| No.   | sample.               | Formal. | Informal. | Formal.          | Informal.       | Prosecu-<br>tions in-<br>stituted. | Dismissed<br>or with-<br>drawn. | Convic*<br>tions. | Penalties<br>including<br>costs. |
|       | Ammoniated tinc-      |         |           |                  |                 |                                    |                                 |                   |                                  |
| 2     | ture of quinine       | -       | 2         | -                | -               | -                                  | -                               | -                 | -                                |
| 3     | Baking powder         | -       | 3         | -                | -               | -                                  | -                               | -                 | -                                |
| 24    | Butter                | -       | 24        |                  | -               | -                                  | -                               |                   | -                                |
| 2     | Camphorated oil       | -       | 2         | -                |                 | -                                  | -                               | -                 | -                                |
| 3     | Coffee                |         | 3         | -                | -               | -                                  | -                               | -                 |                                  |
| 3     | Coffee and chicory    | -       | 2         |                  | 1               | -                                  | -                               |                   |                                  |
| 6     | Condensed milk        | -       | 6         | -                | -               | -                                  | -                               | -                 |                                  |
| 6     | Cream                 | -       | 6         | -                | -               | -                                  | -                               | -                 | -                                |
| 2     | Cream of tartar       | -       | 2         | -                | -               | -                                  | -                               | -                 | -                                |
| 3     | Flour (self-raising)  | -       | 3         | -                |                 | -                                  | -                               | -                 | -                                |
| 2     | Glycerine             | _       | 2         | -                |                 |                                    | -                               |                   |                                  |
| 3     | Ground ginger         | -       | 3         | -                | -               | -                                  | -                               | -                 | -                                |
| 3     | Jams                  | -       | 3         | -                | -               | -                                  | -                               | -                 | -                                |
| 7     | Lard                  | -       | 7         | -                | -               | -                                  | - 1                             |                   |                                  |
| 3     | Lemon curd            |         | 3         | -                | -               | -                                  | -                               | -                 | -                                |
| 2     | Liquorice powder      | -       | 2         | -                | -               | -                                  | - 1                             | _                 | -                                |
| 7     | Margarine             | -       | 7         | -                | -               | -                                  | -                               |                   | -                                |
| 114   | Milk                  | 73      | 22        | 18               | 1               | 1                                  | 1                               |                   | 17/4 (costs)                     |
| 3     | Mincemeat             | -       | 3         | -                | -               | -                                  | -                               |                   | _                                |
| 3     | Pepper                | _       | 3         | -                | -               | -                                  | -                               | _                 | -                                |
| 2     | Potted meats          | -       | 2         | -                | -               | -                                  | _                               | -                 | -                                |
| 5     | Sausages              | -       | 3         | -                | 2               | -                                  | -                               | -                 | -                                |
| 3     | Sponge buns           | -       | 3         |                  | -               | -                                  | _                               | -                 | -                                |
| 2     | Sweet spirit of nitre | -       | 2         | -                |                 |                                    | -                               |                   | -                                |
| 1     | Tea                   | -       | 1         | -                | -               | -                                  |                                 |                   |                                  |
| 3     | Vinegar               | 3       | -         | -                | -               |                                    | -                               | -                 | -                                |
| 217   |                       | 76      | 119       | 18               | 4               | 1                                  | 1                               | _                 | 17/4                             |

As will be seen from the preceding summary, two hundred and seventeen samples were procured, and twenty-two of this total were reported not genuine. One sample purchased as coffee and chicory consisted wholly of coffee; no action was taken in this case. Two samples of sausage contained sulphur di-oxide; this preservative is permitted in sausage to the extent of four hundred and fifty parts per million, but its presence must be declared; the two samples contained one hundred and seventy-eight parts and two hundred and eighty-five parts per million, but no declaration was made; a warning letter was sent to each vendor.

The remaining nineteen non-genuine samples were of milk, and relate to eleven supplies; the enquiries made concerning the causes of the deficiencies in

these eleven supplies showed that four supplies were deficient because of unequal intervals between milking times and six supplies were deficient by reason of careless or faulty handling, that is the milk was not well mixed before despatch from the place of production or was not kept mixed during the progress of delivery by the roundsman; in the case of the remaining supply, which was slightly deficient in solids not fat, the Public Analyst reported the milk to be abnormal in character, the ratio of ash: protein. lactose; being 2:8:11, as against a normal of 2:9:13.

A summons was issued against the vendor of one milk sample which was 34.3 per cent. deficient in milk fat; this was one of the deficiencies, referred to above, caused by the milk not being kept mixed by the roundsman; at the hearing before the magistrates the case was dismissed on payment of costs. Other vendors or producers of supplies adversely reported on were informed of the causes responsible for the poor quality of the milk and were warned; subsequent samples showed that the observance of more nearly approximate intervals between milking times, and proper mixing of the milk, resulted in supplies conforming to the requirements of the Sale of Milk Regulations.

Further particulars of the 19 non-genuine articles are given in the following summary :---

| Identi-<br>fication | Article,              |                                  | analysis.<br>ntages. | Remarks and action taken - or  | moult of  |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| mark.               |                       | Milk<br>Fat.                     | Solids<br>not fat.   | Remarks and action taken; or prosecution.  | result of   |
| 692                 | Milk                  | 2.90                             | 9.30                 | Letter to vendor.  |   |
| 714                 | Milk                  | 2.90                             | 8.79                 | Letter to vendor.  |   |
| 716                 | Milk                  | 2.89                             | 8.94                 | Letter to vendor.  |   |
| 722                 | Milk                  | 2.89                             | 9.01                 | Letter to vendor.  |   |
| 724                 | Milk                  | 2.96                             | 9.07                 | Letter to vendor.  |   |
| 726                 | Milk                  | 1.97                             | 8.84                 | Deficiency of milk-fat caused b<br>keep milk mixed during delivery<br>against vendor dismissed on paym | ; summons   |
| 732                 | Milk                  | 2.68                             | 8.56                 | Deficiency caused by failure to<br>mixed during delivery; letter t                                     | keep milk   |
| 757                 | Milk                  | 2.70                             | 9.25                 | Deficiency due to unequal interv<br>milking times; letter to vendo<br>No. 760.                         | vals between  |
| 760                 | Milk                  | 2.88                             | 8.80                 | "Appeal to cow" sample—take<br>nection with No. 757 (above); do<br>to hours of milking.                |   |
| 772                 | Milk                  | 2.35                             | 8.41                 | Milk of one cow which was " in<br>time of sampling; see also No<br>784, 786, 789 and 805.              |   |
| 775                 | Milk                  | 3.78                             | 8.18                 | "Appeal to cow" sample from<br>same animal as No. 772.   | ]   |
| 776                 | Milk                  | 3.78                             | 8.18                 | " Appeal to cow " sample ; mixed<br>milk of four cows.   | Taken in con-<br>nection with<br>No. 772. The               |
| 784                 | Milk                  | 3.25                             | 8.14                 | " Appeal to cow " sample; milk<br>of one cow.  | milk was ab-<br>normal in<br>character, the                 |
| 786                 | Milk                  | 3.30                             | 8.34                 | " Appeal to cow " sample ; milk<br>of one cow.   | ration of ash,<br>protein, lact-<br>ose, being<br>2.8.11 as |
| 789                 | Milk                  | 3.98                             | 8.03                 | " Appeal to cow " sample ; mixed<br>milk of four cows.   | against a<br>normal of<br>2.9.13.                           |
| 805                 | Milk                  | 3.72                             | 8.10                 | " Appeal to cow " sample ; mixed<br>milk of four cows.   |   |
| 780                 | Milk                  | 2.67                             | 8.73                 | Deficiency caused by failure to<br>mixed during delivery; letter t                                     |   |
| 783<br>818          | Milk<br>Milk          | 3.35<br>3.45                     | 8.26<br>8.41         | Letter to vendor.<br>Letter to vendor.   |   |
| 698                 | Coffee and<br>chicory | Consisted                        |                      | No action.   |   |
| 798                 | Sausage               | Conta                            |                      |  |   |
|                     |                       | 178 par                          |                      | Letter to vendor.  |   |
|                     |                       | million<br>di-oxid<br>declar     | sulphur<br>e. No     |  |   |
| 801                 | Sausage               | Conta<br>285 par                 | ined<br>rts per      | Letter to vendor.  |   |
|                     |                       | million s<br>di-oxide<br>declara | e. No                |  |   |

| 114  |
|------|
| 4.95 |
| 9.00 |
| 9.37 |
| 3.55 |
|      |
| 15   |
|      |
| 31   |
|      |
| 2    |
|      |

| Period         |      | Milk-fat. | Solids not fat. | No. of samples |
|----------------|------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| lst quarter    | <br> | 3.55      | 8.98            | 38             |
| 2nd quarter    | <br> | 3.29      | 8.83            | 25             |
| 3rd quarter    | <br> | 3.59      | 8.70            | 38             |
| 4th quarter    | <br> | 3.58      | 8.76            | 13             |
| The whole year | <br> | 3.51      | 8.83            | 114            |

The quarterly average composition of the samples was as follows :---

In connection with three milk supplies, eleven "appeal to the cow" samples were taken; seven of them (covering two supplies) did not conform to the presumptive standard, the cause of the deficiency in the case of one supply being unequal intervals between milking times; in the case of the second supply the milk was abnormal in character as previously described. Of the seven "appeal to the cow" samples, whose composition was not in accordance with the requirements of the Sale of Milk Regulations, three were taken from individual cows.

Twenty samples of the milk supplied to schools were submitted for analysis; all were reported genuine.

The six samples of cream analysed were genuine and free from preservative. There are no premises in the County Borough registered for the manufacture or sale of artificial cream.

All samples of condensed milk conformed to the Public Health (Condensed Milk) Regulations.

With regard to the Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations, only two samples were found to contain preservative; these were samples of sausage, to which reference has previously been made.

#### ICE CREAM.

It is provided by the Rotherham Corporation Act, 1928, that places used for the manufacture or sale of ice cream (with the exceptions of factory and workshop premises, hotels, restaurants, and clubs) shall be registered with the Corporation, and at the close of the year under review 93 such premises were on the register; the majority of the places are shops, and there are also some private dwellinghouses.

Legislation has not yet provided for the degree of control (as to the type of premises which may be used) which is desirable in the case of a commodity of such a nature as ice cream; a type of premises affording thoroughly hygienic conditions is obviously desirable since the work of making a clean and wholesome product is thereby rendered easier. In the absence, however, of model facilities, satisfactory results can be achieved (though with greater difficulty) by the use of right methods. Our visits of inspection are made with a view to securing that the procedure in making and also in the storage of materials and product shall result in an article free from contamination and infection.

# SECTION VI.

# INFECTIOUS DISEASES GENERALLY.

The prevalence of the infectious diseases notifiable in the County Borough is shown in the following table :---

|                 | Di      | sease.   |      |      | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|-----------------|---------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Small-pox       |         |          |      | <br> | 27   | 31   | 2    | 2    | -    |
| Cholera         |         |          |      | <br> | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Plague          |         |          |      | <br> | -    | -    |      | -    | -    |
| Diphtheria      |         |          |      | <br> | 104  | 70   | 74   | 146  | 188  |
| Erysipelas      |         |          |      | <br> | 63   | 55   | 63   | 38   | 33   |
| Scarlet fever   |         |          |      | <br> | 174  | 177  | 217  | 200  | 119  |
| Malaria         |         |          |      | <br> | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Typhoid and p   | aratyp  | hoid fev | rers | <br> | 3    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 7    |
| Continued feve  | rs      |          |      | <br> |      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Puerperal fever |         |          |      | <br> | 1    | 6    | 6    | 7    | 4    |
| Encephalitis le | thargic | a        |      | <br> | 3    | 4    | -    | 2    | 2    |
| Measles and Ge  | erman   | Measles  |      | <br> | 2199 | 464  | 618  | 1712 | 392  |
| Ophthalmia ne   | onatori | um       |      | <br> | 7    | 6    | 5    | 1    | 7    |
| Pulmonary tub   | erculos | sis      |      | <br> | 169  | 143  | 141  | 98   | 103  |
| Other forms of  | tuberc  | ulosis   |      | <br> | 42   | 34   | 38   | 44   | 39   |
| Cerebro-spinal  | mening  | gitis    |      | <br> | 1    | 1    | -    | 3    | 52   |
| Pneumonia       |         |          |      | <br> | 606  | 266  | 317  | 196  | 172  |
| Chicken-pox     |         |          |      | <br> | 478  | 419  | 387  | 492  | 325  |
| Dysentery       |         |          |      | <br> | -    | -    | -    |      |      |
| Acute anterior  | poliom  | yelitis  |      | <br> |      | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| Acute polio-end | ephali  | tis      |      | <br> |      | -    | -    | -    |      |
| Puerperal pyre  | xia     |          |      | <br> | 13   | 8    | 16   | 11   | 13   |
| Pemphigus neo   | natoru  | m        |      | <br> | 7    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 2    |
| Totals          |         |          |      | <br> | 3899 | 1691 | 1892 | 2961 | 1459 |

In the subsequent table particulars are given of the incidence of the notifiable infectious diseases during the year, showing age grouping, ward distribution, cases removed to hospital, and total deaths.

|                                   |              | Total deaths.                       | 1         | 9          | 1          | 1             | 43                   | 1                               | 1                 | 1               | 1                       | 1                    | 61                         | 1                     | 68        |             | 1       | 1                    | 26                       | 16      | -                                  | 10      | 202     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                   | pə           | Total cases removed<br>to hospital. | 1         | 188        | 1          | 109           | 45                   | -                               | 10                | 4               | 1                       |                      | 61                         | 1.                    | 1         | 1           | I       | I                    | 55                       | 45      | II                                 | 80      | 487     |
|                                   |              | Kimberworth.                        | 1         | 16         | 4          | 12            | 01                   | 03                              | 3                 | 1               | 1                       |                      | 15                         | 1                     | 8         | 18          | 1       | 1                    | 61                       | 1       | 4                                  | 61      | 92      |
| ard                               |              | Masbro'.                            | 1         | 27         | 01         | 17            | 10                   | 1                               | 1                 | 1               | 1                       | 1                    | 18                         | 1                     | 14        | 57          | 1       | 1                    | 6                        | 3       | 0                                  | 61      | 165     |
| Total cases notified in each ward |              | Thornhill.                          | 1         | 38         | 3          | 6             | 5                    | 1                               | 1                 | 1               | 1                       | 1                    | 16                         | 1                     | 14        | 21          | 1       |                      | 9                        | 10      | 01                                 | -       | 124     |
| in ea                             | the Borough. | North.                              | 1         | 10         | 9          | 17            | 10                   | 1                               | 9                 | 1               | 1                       | 1                    | 17                         | 1                     | 25        | 20          | 1       | 1                    | 3                        | 10      | 10                                 | 3       | 123     |
| ified                             | Bor          | West.                               | 1         | 18         | 3          | 9             | 4                    | 3                               | 1                 | 1               | 1                       | 1                    | 11                         | -                     | 19        | 11          | 1       | I                    | 1                        | 00      | 0                                  |         | 95      |
| s not                             | of the       | South.                              | 1         | 10         | 01         | 6             | 61                   | 1                               | 1                 | 1               | 1                       |                      | 14                         | 1                     | 15        | 14          | 1       | 1                    | 3                        | 1       | 1                                  | 1       | 68      |
| case                              | 0            | Clifton.                            | 1         | 16         | 3          | 11            | 1                    |                                 | 1                 | 1               | 1                       | 1                    | 109                        | 1                     | 27        | 43          | 1       | I                    | 67                       | 6       | 07                                 | 1       | 231     |
| [ota]                             |              | St. Ann's.                          | 1         | 20         | r.,        | 16            | 5                    |                                 | 1                 | -               | 1                       | -                    | 49                         | 01                    | 19        | 24          | 1       | 1                    | 5                        | 15      | 01                                 | C1      | 172     |
|                                   |              | East.                               | 1         | 38         | 3          | 22            | 8                    | 1                               | 01                | -               | 1                       |                      | 143                        | 1                     | 31        | 117         | 1       | 1                    | 11                       | 9       | 4                                  | 61      | 389     |
| -                                 |              | 65 years and over.                  | 1         | 1          | 10         | 1             | 1                    | 1                               | !                 |                 | 1                       |                      | 1                          | 1                     | 9         | 1           | 1       | 1                    | 1                        | 1       | 1                                  | 1       | 17      |
|                                   |              | 45 to 65 years.                     | 1         | 1          | 17         | 1             | 61                   | 1                               | 1                 | 1               | 1                       | 1                    | 1                          | 1                     | 24        | 1           | 1       | 1                    | 11                       | 8       | 1                                  | +       | 64      |
|                                   |              | 35 to 45 years.                     | 1         | 01         | 3          | 01            | 01                   | 1                               | 61                | 1               | 1                       | 1                    |                            | 1                     | 15        | 1           | 1       | 1                    | 8                        | 6       | 1                                  | 1       | 49      |
|                                   |              | 20 to 35 years.                     | 1         | 8          | 63         | 12            | 14                   | 3                               | 6                 | 3               |                         | 1                    | 3                          |                       | 30        | 1           | 1       | I                    | 21                       | 26      | 10                                 | 61      | 139     |
| ied                               | urs.         | 15 to 20 years.                     | 1         | 10         | 1          | 14            | ic                   | 1                               | 01                | 1               | I                       | 1                    | 1                          | 1                     | 12        | 4           | 1       | I                    | 4                        | 10      | 3                                  | Ĩ.      | 56      |
| notified                          | -years.      | 10 to 15 years.                     | 1         | 35         | 1          | 18            | 8                    | -                               | 1                 | I               | 1                       | 1                    | 3                          | 1                     | 12        | 16          | [       | l                    | 4                        | 1       | 5                                  | 3       | 106     |
| cases                             | ages-        | 5 to 10 years.                      | 1         | 102        | 1          | 49            | 10                   | 1                               | l                 | 1               | 1                       | 1                    | 182                        | 1                     | 19        | 187         | 1       | 1                    | 61                       | 61      | 6                                  | 10      | 568 106 |
| of                                | At           | 4 to 5 years.                       | 1         | 11         | 1          | 80            | 1                    | 1                               | 1                 |                 | 1                       | 1                    | 53                         | 1                     | 5         | 27          | 1       | 1                    | 1                        | 1       | 1                                  | 1       | 106     |
| No.                               |              | 3 to 4 years.                       | 1         | 13         | I          | 4             | 3                    | I                               | 1                 | 1               | 1                       | 1                    | 44                         | 1                     | 6         | 29          | 1       | 1                    | 1                        | 1       | 1                                  | 1       | 1       |
|                                   |              | 2 to 3 years.                       | !         | 9          | 1          | 6             | 3                    | 1                               | 1                 |                 | 1                       | 1                    | 38                         | -                     | 11        | 26          | 1       | I                    | 1                        | 1       | 1                                  | 1       | 94 103  |
|                                   |              | I to 2 years.                       | 1         | 4          | 1          | 61            | 3                    |                                 |                   | 1               | 1                       | 1                    | 37                         | 1                     | 15        | 19          | 1       | 1                    |                          | 1       | 3                                  | -       | 84      |
|                                   |              | Under I year.                       | 1         | 1          | 1          | 1             | 1                    | 1                               | 1                 | 1               | 1                       | 1                    | 31                         | 1                     | 14        | 15          | 1       | 01                   | 1                        | 1       | 1                                  | 1       | 73      |
|                                   |              | At all ages.                        | 1         | 188        | 33         | 119           | 52                   | 1                               | 13                | 4               | 61                      | 1                    | 392                        | 1                     | 172       | 325         | 1       | 01                   | 50                       | 53      | 25                                 | 14      | 1459    |
|                                   |              |                                     | :         | :          | :          | :             | :                    | :                               | :                 | :               | :                       | :                    |                            | :                     | :         | :           | :       | :                    | :                        | :       | :                                  | es      |         |
|                                   |              |                                     | :         | :          | :          | :             | :                    | ers                             | :                 | :               | :                       |                      | :                          | :                     | :         | :           | :       |                      | es                       | Females | Other forms of tuberculosis :Males | Females |         |
|                                   |              | ase.                                | :         | :          | :          | :             | :                    | d fev                           | :                 | :               | :                       | :                    | sles                       |                       | :         | :           | :       |                      | -Mal                     | Fen     | is :                               |         |         |
|                                   |              | dise                                |           |            |            |               |                      | phoio                           |                   |                 |                         |                      | meas                       | um                    |           |             |         |                      | -: sis                   |         | culos                              |         |         |
|                                   |              | Notifiable disease.                 | :         | :          | :          | :             | ever                 | Typhoid and para-typhoid fevers | ia                | :               | Encephalitis lethargica | slitis               | Measles and German measles | Ophthalmia neonatorum |           | :           | :       | Pemphigus neonatorum | Pulmonary tuberculosis : |         | tuber                              |         |         |
|                                   |              | Noti                                | :         | :          | :          | H             | nal f                | nd pa                           | yrex              | ever            | is let!                 | -mye                 | 1 Ger                      | a neo                 |           | ×           | :       | neon                 | tube                     |         | s of t                             |         |         |
|                                   |              |                                     | xod       | heria      | elas       | t feve        | ids-o.               | id an                           | eral I            | eral f          | haliti                  | polic                | is and                     | almia                 | nonia     | od-u        |         | nigus                | nary                     |         | form                               |         |         |
|                                   |              |                                     | Small-pox | Diphtheria | Erysipelas | Scarlet fever | Cerebro-spinal fever | ypho                            | Puerperal pyrexia | Puerperal fever | ncep                    | Acute polio-myelitis | easle                      | phth                  | Pneumonia | Chicken-pox | Malaria | emph                 | ulmo                     |         | ther                               |         |         |
|                                   |              |                                     | N I       | A          | E          | Š             | 0                    | H                               | P                 | A               | E                       | Y                    | M                          | 0                     | A         | U           | M       | P                    | A                        |         | 0                                  |         | 1       |

It will be noticed that the total number of notifications is less than half what obtained during the preceding year, due in the main to the relative lowness of measles. Diphtheria was higher than usual, 188 cases being notified with 6 deaths, representing a case fatality rate of 3.2 per cent.

Scarlet fever was fortunately lower than ordinarily; and pneumonia showed a decided drop from previous years.

The unfortunate occurrence of cerebro-spinal meningitis of which 52 cases were notified makes a tragic offset. Of these 45 were treated in hospital and 7 were kept at home. In all 69 notifications were received, of which in 17 cases the diagnosis was not confirmed and the medical practitioner withdrew his notification. The disease accounted for 43 deaths during the year or a case fatality rate of 82.7 per cent. The typhoid group accounted for 7 notifications. Small-pox, fortunately, was absent from the Borough.

#### TYPHOID FEVER.

During the year 7 cases in the typhoid group were notified. The first, notified on the 2nd November, appeared to be a sporadic case. The others were linked, together with other four notified in January, 1932. The following extract from a report furnished to the Ministry of Health gives the main details of the outbreak.

On the 11th November I was called in by the attending practitioner to see two boys of 12 and 6 years who were suspected to be suffering from typhoid fever. They were removed to the Isolation Hospital where blood culture from the boy aged 12 gave a pure growth of B. typhosus, and the boy aged 6, an agglutination in 1/25-1/125, with no agglutination in the para-group. The other members of the family were bacteriologically tested with negative results except a boy of 4 who had a positive Widal and was removed to hospital on November 20th.

The history is as follows :—Mussels were procured from a hawker with a dray on 31st October. These had been purchased wholesale in Sheffield, but the retailer could not give the name of the wholesaler and had lost his invoice, so that the origin could not be traced. The father and the four sons (21, 12, 6 and 4 years) all ate the mussels. The mother and the baby did not partake. The father was taken ill very soon with vomiting and pain which lasted all day and onto the next when recovery set in. The son aged 21 had no ill effects whatever. The boy aged 12 became severely ill and was typhoidal on November 11th when I saw him. The same with less severity applied to the boy of 6. The boy of 4 who later gave a positive Widal had vomited after eating the mussels and was then apparently well, but on the blood test being positive he was removed to hospital as stated, and where he never showed signs of illness. It is interesting to note that with the exception of the son of 21 years, the two who were really ill were those who did not vomit.

The above refers to the family H.

Following on the mussels outbreak the next notification of typhoid fever was that of Miss W., a nurse in the children's block at Alma Road Hospital. During certain alterations at the hospital, Nurse W. was sleeping at home and she was notified on December 8th by the family practitioner. The report from the bacteriologist gave a positive Widal reaction to B. typhosus. Nurse W. became ill on December 3rd and was removed to the Isolation Hospital on December 8th. Nothing of a causative nature could be found at her home, although it was stated that three or four weeks previously some of the children she had been nursing at the hospital had diarrhœa. As a result of this, enquiries were made as to any suspicious cases in Alma Road Hospital or the posibility of food contamination or carriers, with negative results.

On December 29th other two nurses, Miss P. and Miss W. (2) who were on duty in the same block referred to were removed to the Isolation Hospital. The Widal reaction was positive in the former, and B. typhosus was found in the urine of the latter.

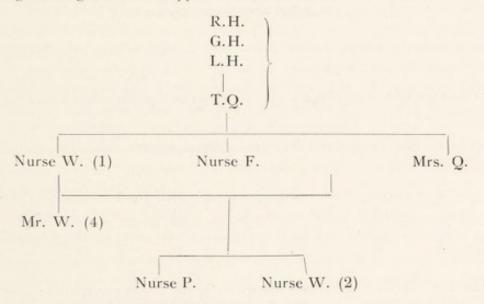
Following this I visited Alma Road Hospital and made clinical enquiries the same day regarding patients and staff. A man named W. (3) who clinically was suspicious of typhoid and who had been admitted to the hospital two hours previously was transferred to the Isolation Hospital. This case, however, was afterwards found negative.

A concerted bacteriological investigation of the staff and patients of this block was then undertaken when it was found that Miss F., another nurse who had been ill at her home (outside the Borough) since December 5th, and who had been returned to hospital on December 14th for more efficient nursing had a positive Widal. She was too ill to remove to the Isolation Hospital and was nursed at Alma Road, due care being taken regarding infectivity. The bacteriological results of the staff and patients were now available, when it was found that a child, T. Q., aged 2.3/12th years, admitted 6th November, 1931, was Widal positive. Subsequently on 11th January, B. typhosus was found in his faeces although absent on January 7th. All the other cases were negative.

Concurrently with these examinations, investigations were being made at the houses of the infected nurses and patients, in particular of the Q. family, as information was elicited that three other members of the family (children) had been admitted to the Alma Road Hospital on 14th December, 1931, one of whom died a few hours after admission from pneumonia. One of the other children was also considered to be suffering from pneumonia, and the other from general debility on admission. It was also stated that Mrs. Q. had got up from a sick bed in order to visit the first child prior to death. A complete bacteriological examination was then made on Mr. and Mrs. Q., when it was found that the latter had a positive Widal. She had been ill since December 1st.

About this time, 4th January, 1932, Mr. W. (4), the father of Nurse W. (1), who had been sleeping at home, came under the care of his private practitioner who on the 6th January took a speciment for Widal reaction, which was found positive up to 1/150. A blood culture taken the following day gave a pure growth of B. typhosus. He was removed to the Isolation Hospital on January 6th. The other members of the W. family, 3 in number, were found negative.

Before representing diagramatically the course of the outbreak it should be observed that the original cases H. and the Q. family live next door to each other in very low standard houses with one W.C. to the two families and that (while it is denied) there is frequent coming and going between the two houses. The genealogical diagram would appear therefore to be as follows :—



No further case occurred, and there was one death.

The outside contacts were kept under observation and the staff and patients of the affected hospital block underwent a three weeks' quarantine from January 7th, no discharges or admissions being allowed.

The bacteriological investigations had reference to 30 persons, 10 positive cases and 20 negative cases, and numbered 88—24 Widals, 13 blood cultures, 24 urines, and 27 faeces.

No reactions to the para-group were ever obtained.

## BADSLEY MOOR LANE HOSPITAL.

| Disease.       | Cases<br>notified<br>during 1931 | In<br>hospital<br>31st Dec.<br>1930 | Admis-<br>sions<br>1931 | Dis-<br>charges<br>1931 | Deaths<br>1931 | Remaining<br>in hospital<br>31st Dec.<br>1931 | Total<br>patient<br>days. |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| Scarlet fever  | <br>119                          | 10                                  | 109                     | 109                     | -              | 10  | 3429                      |
| Diphtheria     | <br>188                          | 26                                  | 188                     | 196                     | 6              | 12  | 7853                      |
| Typhoid fevers | <br>7                            | 2                                   | 8                       | 2                       | 1              | . 7   | 75                        |
| Cerebro-spinal | 1                                |                                     |                         |                         |                |   |                           |
| meningitis     | <br>52                           | -                                   | 62                      | 21                      | 41             | -   | 1109                      |
| Other diseases | <br>—                            | 1                                   | 4                       | 4                       | 1              | -   | 111                       |
| Total          | <br>366                          | 39                                  | 371                     | 332                     | 49             | 29  | 12577                     |

The following table shows the classification of cases removed to the Borough Isolation Hospital, together with the result of treatment :---

The average number of patients daily was 34.4

Of three cases notified as scarlet fever, there was 1 found to be suffering from erythema, 1 measles, and 1 erysipelas.

Four cases notified as diphtheria were found to be 2 pneumonia, 1 measles, and 1 tonsilitis.

One case notified as typhoid fever was found negative and the notification withdrawn.

One case of cerebro-spinal meningitis was admitted from outside the Borough by arrangement. Included in the figures for this disease are 16 cases, the notifications for which were withdrawn by the medical practitioners on the diagnosis not being confirmed.

| Year  | Scarlet fever. | Diphtheria. | Typhoid fevers. | Other diseases. | Total |
|-------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1927  | <br>156        | 92          | 2               | 43              | 293   |
| 1928  | <br>144        | 68          | 1               | 11              | 224   |
| 1929  | <br>218        | 69          | 2               | 13              | 302   |
| 1930  | <br>172        | 138         | 3               | 22              | 335   |
| 1931  | <br>109        | 188         | 8               | 66              | 371   |
| Total | <br>799        | 555         | 16              | 155             | 1525  |

Comparative annual case figures are given in the following summary :--

| ving co | mplicat         | tions of     | ccurred      | amongst the cases treated : |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| arlet F | ever.           |              |              | Diphtheria.                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                 |              | 2            | Albuminuria                 | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                 |              | 4            | Laryngeal obstruction       | 8   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                 |              | 3            | Cardiac irregularity        | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                 |              | 2            | Strabismus                  | <b>2</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | arlet F<br><br> | arlet Fever. | arlet Fever. | arlet Fever.<br>2<br>4<br>3 | 2         Albuminuria   . |  |  |  |  |  |

Surgical interference was required in three of the cases of laryngeal obstruction. There was one " return " case of scarlet fever and one of diphtheria.

## CEREBRO-SPINAL FEVER.

In view of the prominence of this disease the following notes prepared by Dr. Underwood, the then Deputy Medical Officer of Health, who was in clinical charge of cases admitted to the Isolation Hospital, will be of medical interest.

"Clinical Features.—Most cases showed a very acute type of the disease. Although the typical signs of cerebro-spinal fever usually develop rapidly, interesting features were quite common. The incidence of rashes (32 per cent.) was lower than is generally found in such epidemics. Herpes developed in one-fifth of the confirmed hospital cases. Ocular manifestations of the disease were common and important in diagnosis. Of these inequality of the pupils or a sluggish reaction were very remarkable. Strabismus was also common, since it occurred in over a third of the cases. Conjunctivitis was fairly common, and amaurosis, iritis, conjunctival haemorrhage, and total ophthalmoplegia were also seen. Nystagmus or ptosis were never observed.

"Since in many cases death occurred early, numerous complications were not seen. Of those which were, nervous manifestations were the most important. Facial paralysis occurred in 3 cases; paralysis of the arm in 2; nerve deafness in 1; and internal hydrocephalus in 3. Pain in the joints occurred in 4 cases, but a typical acute arthritis was not seen.

"Serological findings.—Serological examination of the cerebro-spinal fluid by Dr. W. M. Scott, of the Ministry of Health, showed that in 75 per cent. of these the organisms were either of type 3 or of mixed type 1 and 3.

"Treatment.—The methods of treatment commonly employed in this disease lumbar puncture at intervals of 12 to 24 hours, and the administration of serum by the intrathecal route, together with serum given intravenously in the early stages—were practised at the beginning of the epidemic. These measures did not meet with any remarkable success, and the failure must almost certainly be attributed to the fact that the prevalent organism was the type 3 meningococcus, and also to the fact that type sera were not available. Hence, attempts were made by giving large doses of a polyvalent serum to increase in the body the concentration of the antiserum to the causal type of the meningococcus. For this purpose the intravenous route was mainly adopted; but by the withdrawal of large amounts of cerebro-spinal fluid it was possible to give much larger doses of serum intrathecally than those usually employed. In this way amounts of serum up to 80 c.c. could be given intrathecally. In children these routes were not so readily available, and the intraperitoneal route was then sometimes used. The operation of cisternal puncture was performed on 26 occasions for purposes of diagnosis or treatment. On seven occasions serum was given by this route. By these means amounts of serum of over 800 c.c. were frequently given to individual cases, and the greatest amount given to any one case was 1110 c.c. By using a concentrated product nearly 800 c.c. of serum were given intrathecally to one patient.

"The outbreak is an illuminating example of the gravity of such an epidemic, and the necessity for the early provision of type sera. The outbreak may be compared with the Glasgow epidemic of 1929, in which a case-mortality rate of 83.6 per cent. was recorded. It would seem that, despite the use of serum, cerebrospinal fever in its epidemic form can still be an extremely grave disease."

In connection with the outbreak the following taken from the annual report of Dr. Turner, School Medical Officer, is worthy of notice :---

"A remarkable incident, which well illustrates the difficulties which are encountered in trying to control such an epidemic, occurred in connection with a schoolgirl, living in an extremely poor neighbourhood, who contracted this disease on April 10th and who died in a few hours, before she could be removed to the Isolation Hospital. On April 15th I was hurriedly summoned to Thornhill School, where 81 children informed me with quiet pride that they had visited the house and viewed the body. All the schools in the neighbourhood were visited and the scholars questioned, with the result that the number of contacts was increased to 116 children and one student teacher. All these were excluded from school for three weeks and the children were visited by the school nurses, whilst a circular, urging the importance of immediate medical attention should any symptoms develop, was sent to all the parents. Fortunately, none of the contacts developed the disease."

Subsequently, under Section 67 of the Rotherham Corporation Act, 1924, proceedings were instituted against the parent "being the person in charge of the body of a person who had died of an infectious disease did permit or allow other persons unnecessarily to come into contact with the body." The defendant was fined 10/- and prominence given to the case in the local Press as a warning to others.

#### KIMBERWORTH HOSPITAL.

No cases of small-pox were admitted to Kimberworth Hospital during the year.

## VACCINATION.

The County Borough is divided into two areas for the purpose of vaccination, the south-east, and the north-west, each with a vaccination officer and a public vaccinator.

Dr. T. V. Griffith, the Medical Officer of Alma Road Hospital, also acts as a public vaccinator.

The following are details extracted from the annual return forwarded to the Registrar-General, and relate to the year 1930 :---

| Number of yive births returned in birth list sheets |         |       | <br>1,403 |
|---|---------|-------|-----------|
| Number successfully vaccinated                      |         |       | <br>628   |
| Number insusceptible of vaccination                 |         |       | <br>7     |
| Number of conscientious objectors                   |         |       | <br>660   |
| Number who died unvaccinated                        |         |       | <br>80    |
| Number postponed by medical certificate             |         |       | <br>4     |
| Number removed to other known districts             |         |       | <br>12    |
| Number removed to places unknown                    |         |       | <br>5     |
| Number remaining on 31st January, 1932, not ac      | counted | 1 for | <br>7     |

Under the Public Health (Small-pox Prevention) Regulations, 1917, no vaccinations or revaccinations were performed.

## PROPHYLAXIS OF DIPHTHERIA AND SCARLET FEVER.

During the year no Schick or Dick tests were performed, nor were any persons immunised.

## SUPPLY OF DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN.

On application to the Health Department, concentrated diphtheria antitoxin is supplied free to all medical practitioners for use in the Borough.

During the year, 22 phials, equivalent to 110,000 units, were so supplied.

## BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

In the following table details are given of the examinations at the Public Health Laboratory made during 1931 :---

| Examinations f     | or :— | Positive. | Negative. | Doubtful. | Total. |
|--------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Diphtheria         |       | <br>351   | 1540      | 1         | 1892   |
| Tuberculosis       |       | <br>266   | 660       | -         | 926    |
| Typhoid fever      |       | <br>1     | 9         |           | 10     |
| Gonorrhoea         |       | <br>91    | 85        | 22        | 198    |
| Other examinations |       | <br>131   | 169       | 1         | 301    |
| Total              |       | <br>840   | 2463      | 24        | 3327   |

The following statement gives details of the specimens examined at the Bacterialogical Laboratory of the University of Sheffield during the year 1931 :---

| Wassermans             |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>   | 370 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|-----|
| Cerebro-spinal fluid : |        |        |      |      |        |     |
| Complete examin        | ations | 5      | <br> | <br> | <br>22 |     |
| ,, less col            | loidal | gold   | <br> | <br> | <br>17 |     |
| Examination for        | organ  | insms  | <br> | <br> | <br>5  | 44  |
|                        |        |        |      |      | -      |     |
| Blood cultures         |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>8  | . 8 |
|                        |        |        |      |      | -      |     |
| Typhoid examinations : |        |        |      |      |        |     |
| Blood                  |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>24 |     |
| Urine                  |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>6  |     |
| Faeces                 |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>7  |     |
|                        |        |        |      |      | -      | 37  |
| Virulence tests :      |        |        |      |      |        |     |
| Ear swabs              |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>2  |     |
| Throat swabs           |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>2  |     |
| Nasal swabs            |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>5  |     |
|                        |        |        |      |      | -      | 9   |
| Milk examinations :    |        |        |      |      |        |     |
| Inoculation-T.H        | 3.     |        | <br> | <br> | <br>56 |     |
| B. coli content        |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>36 |     |
|                        |        |        |      |      | _      | 92  |
| Other examinations :   |        |        |      |      |        |     |
| Swab from lung         |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>1  |     |
| Pus-organisms          |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>3  |     |
| Sputum-T.B.            |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>2  |     |
| Portion of lung        |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>1  |     |
| Water for bact. e      | xamir  | nation | <br> | <br> | <br>2  |     |
| Mussels-typhoid        | 1      |        | <br> | <br> | <br>2  |     |
| Pleural fluid          |        |        | <br> | <br> | <br>1  |     |
|                        |        |        |      |      |        |     |

## NON-NOTIFIABLE ACUTE INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

The following table indicates the incidence of various non-notifiable acute infectious diseases prevalent amongst children attending the public elementary schools :---

| Disease      | •  | 1927     | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|--------------|----|----------|------|------|------|------|
| Whooping cou | gh | <br>525  | 173  | 580  | 302  | 461  |
| Mumps        |    | <br>160  | 877  | 148  | 202  | 419  |
| Ringworm     |    | <br>637  | 547  | 242  | 264  | 290  |
| Totals       |    | <br>1322 | 1597 | 970  | 768  | 1170 |

CANCER.

During the year, 84 deaths from cancer took place, as compared with 82 in 1927, 71 in 1928, 91 in 1929, and 88 in 1930.

Details are furnished in the following table regarding the location of the disease, together with the age and sex distantine in

|   | Under 20-2525-3030-3535-4040-4545 | 20-2  | 5 25-       | 30 30- | -35/3   | 5-40  | 40-40 |       | -20 20- | -22 22 | 160   | -09   | -65 6  | 5-70  | 20-1  | 2/2  | -80   | -5555-6060-6565-7070-7575-8080-85 | 5 85   | _    |       |                 |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-----------------|
|   | 20<br>years                       | year  | years years |        | years   | years | years | years | years   |        | years | years | LITS J | years | years |      | years | years                             | & over |      | Total | Grand<br>total. |
|   | M. F.                             | M. F. | . M. F.     |        | M. F. 1 | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. | M. F.   |        | M. F. | M. F. |        | M. F. | M. F. | . M. | н.    | M. F.                             |        | . M. | Ŀ.    |                 |
| M.  | 1                                 | i     | 1           | 1      |         | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1       | 3      |       | 3     | 1      |       | 61    | 1    |       |                                   | 1      | 00   |       |                 |
| F.  | 1                                 | 1     |             | 1      | 1       | I     | 1     |       |         | 1      | 1     |       | 1      | 1     |       |      | ı     | 1                                 |        | 1    | 1     | 80              |
| Pharynx, œsopha-<br>gus, stomach, M.<br>liver & annexa F. | 1                                 | 1     | -           | 1      | 1       | -     | 1     | -     | 63      | 1 3    | 0     | 61    | 6      | 1     | 3     | -    | 1     | 1                                 | ,      | 15   | 9     | 21              |
| Peritoneum,<br>intestines, M.<br>and rectum F.            | I<br>I                            | - 1   | I           |        | 1       | -     | -     | 1     | -       | -      | -     | -     | -      | 1 2   | 3     |      | 1     | 1                                 | 1      |      | Ξ     | 20              |
| Female genital<br>organs F.                               | 1                                 | 1     |             | 1      | 1       | 1     | 13    | 13    |         | 10     | 1     |       | -      | 1     | -     |      |       | I I                               |        |      | 10    | 10              |
| F.  | 1                                 |       |             | 1      | 1       | 1     | 1     | - 1   |         | 63     | -     | -     | -      | -     | 1     | -    | 1     | 1                                 |        |      | -     | 2               |
| M.<br>F.  | 1                                 | 1     | 1           | 1      | 1       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1       | 1      | . '   | 1     |        | 1     | 1     | 1    | 1     | 1                                 | 1      | 1    | 1     | 1               |
| M.<br>F.  | 1                                 | 1     | 1           | -      | 1       | 1     | 1     | -     | -       | 1 3    | -     | 61    | 0      | 3     | 1     | -    | 1     | 1                                 | 1      | =    | 1     | 18              |
| Totals  |                                   |       |             | 1      | 1       | - 13  | 1 4   | 2 2   | 4       | 5 10   | 4     | 8     | 6      | 3 6   | 10 3  | 10   | -     | - 3                               |        | 43   | 41    | 84              |

In accordance with Circular 1136 of the Ministry of Health certain enquiries have been carried out to ascertain whether, and if so, in what ways environmental, economic, social, and other conditions affected sufferers, and in a general way to survey the local means of dealing with the disease.

The co-operation of the local branch of the British Medical Association was secured after the points of the circular and the necessary enquiry forms had been discussed in detail. In all, 31 inquiry forms were sent out following cancer deaths as reported in the registration weekly returns. The first case dealt with occurred in July, so that only the last half of the year has been surveyed.

From the meagre information at present available it would be unwise to draw conclusions, but the striking points emerge that in nearly every instance there was a very short interval between the onset of premonitory symptoms and seeking medical advice, that the bulk of the cases were inoperable, and that death was not long delayed.

One must not forget, of course, that the information is obtained from questionary forms relating to cases which have died and which, therefore, present the blackest picture; but nevertheless the statistics are a grim reminder that even at its earliest, symptomatically, cancer may be hopeless.

## INFLUENZA.

During the year 10 deaths occurred from influenza : 1 in January, 2 in February, 4 in March, 1 in June, 1 in August, and 1 in November.

A rota of women available for service as home helps was drawn up in the early part of the year, but no applications were made for their services.

## CLEANSING AND DISINFECTION.

Two steam sterilizers are available, one at the Isolation Hospital and one at the Small-pox Hospital. Articles from premises where infectious disease has occurred are disinfected free of charge, whilst clothing, etc., from non-infectious cases is charged for at the rate of 5/- to cover costs.

Infected articles in the home are dealt with by fumigation, and infected premises by a combination of spraying and fumigation. In the case of books from the Public Library, these are returned to the Public Health Department direct, where they are fumigated in a special chamber. They are then sent to the library and kept there 14 days prior to re-issue.

With regard to verminous persons, children are dealt with at the School Clinics and adults at the contact block in the Isolation Hospital. Premises infected with vermin are subjected to a special spray.

## REMOVAL OF INFIRM OR DISEASED PERSONS.

Under Section 101 of the Rotherham Corporation Act, 1928, which enables the Medical Officer of Health to apply to a court for an order for removal of an mfirm or diseased person, one application was made to the Court during the year. An order was granted and the person was ultimately removed to the Institution of the Public Assistance Committee.

One other aged and infirm person was under observation and was ultimately persuaded to enter the institution without an order being obtained.

### RATS.

Rat Week was observed in Rotherham, in accordance with the instructions of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, from November 2nd to November 7th inclusive. As in previous years, hardware dealers in traps, etc., and chemists in poisons were circularised and provided with bills, and asked to co-operate in making a window display.

The editorial leaderette in "Better Health" dealt with rats and mice, and gave similar advice to consult the department.

Reference to Rat Week was also made in the local Press.

The information available at the Health Department included the leaflet of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (No. 244), together with all the available trade circulars and pamphlets the department could get.

This year no rateatchers were employed, but the addresses of those acting in a private capacity were procurable.

Very few applications for assistance were received at the Public Health Department as a result of the week's activities.

#### MOSQUITOES.

The year 1931 was fortunately one in which mosquitoes were not so troublesome as previously although several instances of severe illness were brought to notice. Specimens caught in the Borough and examined were found to be the common house mosquito (culex pipiens).

# SECTION VII.

## TUBERCULOSIS.

## NEW CASES AND MORTALITY DURING 1931.

Under the Public Health (Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1930, the number of cases of tuberculosis on the register of notifications on the 31st December, 1931, was 1095, classified as follows :---

| Fatal            |        | Pulmonary. |        | 1      | Non-pulmonary. |        |
|------------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|
| rotal –<br>cases | Males. | Females.   | Total. | Males. | Females.       | Total. |
| 1095             | 481    | 400        | 881    | 105    | 109            | 214    |

Particulars of new cases of tuberculosis and of deaths from the disease are given in the following table :---

|          |              |   |      | New   | cases.* |         |       | De    | eaths.  |        |
|----------|--------------|---|------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|--------|
| peri     | .ge<br>iods. |   | Palm | onary | Non-pul | Imonary | Pulmo | onary | Non-pul | monary |
| Y e.     | ars.         | - | М.   | F.    | М.      | F.      | М.    | F.    | М.      | F.     |
| Under 1  |              |   | _    | 1     |         |         | _     | _     | _       | -      |
| 1-5      |              |   | -    | 1     | 4       | 5       | _     | _     | 2       | 3      |
| 5-10     |              |   | 3    | 2     | 11      | 6       | -     | 1     | -       | 2      |
| 10-15    |              |   | 6    | 2     | 6       | 3       | 1     |       | 1       | -      |
| 15-20    |              |   | 4    | 5     | 3       |         | 3     | 2     | -       | -      |
| 20-25    |              |   | 9    | 17    | 2       | 1       | 1     | 4     | 2       | 1      |
| 25-35    |              |   | 16   | 12    | 3       | 1       | 6     | 3     | 1       | 2      |
| 35-45    |              |   | 12   | 9     | -       | 1       | 6     | 1     | -       | -      |
| 45-55    |              |   | 9    | 6     | -       | _       | 8     | 1     |         | 2      |
| 55-65    |              |   | 2    | 4     | -       | -       | 1     | 3     |         | -      |
| 65 and u | pwards       |   |      | 1     | 1       | -       | -     | 1     | 1       | -      |
| Tota     | ls           |   | 61   | 60    | 30      | 17      | 26    | 16    | 7       | 10     |

\*Primary notifications, including other new cases which have come to the knowledge of the Medical Officer of Health during the year 1931.

The ratio of non-notified tuberculosis deaths to the total tuberculosis deaths was 1 in 64. No action was required for cases of wilful neglect or refusal to notify.

No action was taken during the year under the Public Health (Prevention of Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1925, or Section 62 of the Public Health Act, 1926.

## TUBERCULOSIS DISPENSARY.

The general routine work of the dispensary was carried out as in former years. As commenced in 1930, almost every new case was X-rayed as an out-patient usually on the first day of his attendance. This arrangement permits the elimination or acceptance of many doubtfully tuberculous cases who would otherwise be admitted to the sanatorium as observation cases.

In addition, certain dispensary cases have attended the sanatorium as outpatients for ultra-violet ray therapy or for investigation by lipiodol.

The following return shows the work of the dispensary during the year 1931.

|   | Р   | ulm  | onai | y   | р   |     | on-<br>onai | ry  |               | Т        | otal     |          |                 |
|---|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| DIAGNOSIS.  | Adl | lts. | Chi  | ld. | Adl | ts. | Chi         | ld. | Adl           | lts.     | Chi      | ld.      | Grand<br>total. |
|   | М   | F    | м    | F   | М   | F   | М           | F   | М             | F        | М        | F        | total.          |
| <ul> <li>A—New cases examined during the year (excluding contacts)</li> <li>(a) Definitely tuberculous</li> <li>(b) Diagnosis not completed</li> <li>(c) Non-tuberculous</li> </ul>                       | 34  | 30   | 2    | 4   | 4   | 1   | 8           | 7   | 38<br>4<br>33 | 3        | 4        | 4        | 90<br>15<br>72  |
| <ul> <li>B—Contacts examined during the year :—</li> <li>(a) Definitely tuberculous</li> <li>(b) Diagnosis not completed</li> <li>(c) Non-tuberculous</li> <li>C—Cases written off the dispen-</li> </ul> |     | 1    | 1    |     |     | 111 | 4           | -   |               | 1        | 5        | 3        | $\frac{6}{12}$  |
| <ul> <li>sary register as</li> <li>(a) Recovered</li> <li>(b) Non-tuberculous (including any such cases previously diagnosed and entered on the dispensary</li> </ul>                                     | 22  | 11   | 18   | 22  | 4   | 5   | 12          | 5   | 26            | 16       | 30       | 27       | 99              |
| register as tuberculous)<br>D—Number of cases on dispensary<br>register on Dec. 31st :  |     | -    | -    |     | -   | -   | -           | -   | 37            |          |          |          | 91              |
| <ul><li>(a) Definitely tuberculous</li><li>(b) Diagnosis not completed</li></ul>  | 273 | 216  | 113  | 103 | 9   | 9   | 57          | 60  | 282<br>4      | 225<br>3 | 170<br>4 | 163<br>4 | 840<br>15       |

| 1. | Number of cases on dispensary<br>register on January 1st  | 000      | 8. Number of visits by Tuberculosis<br>Officer to homes (including<br>personal consultations) 9                                    |
|----|---|----------|--|
| 2. | Number of cases transferred<br>from other areas and cases<br>returned after discharge under<br>head 3 in previous years | 13       | 9. Number of visits by nurses or<br>health visitors to homes for<br>dispensary purposes 2926                                       |
| 3. | Number of patients transferred to<br>other areas, cases not desiring<br>further assistance under the                    |          | 10. Number of  |
|    | scheme and cases '' lost sight of'  | 17       | (a) Specimens of sputum, &c.,<br>examined 164  |
| 4. | Cases written off during the year<br>as dead (all causes)   | 42       | (b) X-ray examinations made in<br>connection with dispensary   |
| 5. | Number of attendances at the dis-<br>pensary (including contacts)   | 2035     | work 110   |
| 6. | Number of insured persons under<br>domiciliary treatment on the<br>31st December  | 79       | <ol> <li>Number of "recovered" cases<br/>restored to dispensary register<br/>and included in A(a) and<br/>A((b) above 1</li> </ol> |
| 7. | Number of consultations with medical practitioners :  |          |  |
|    | (a)         Personal             (b)         Otherwise  | 3<br>192 | 12. Number of "T.B. plus" cases<br>on dispensary register on<br>31st December 101  |

The 91 non-tuberculous persons revealed the following conditions:--bronchitis, 41; pulmonary fibrosis, 9; hilus enlargement, 8; no apparent disease, 6; anæmia 3; mitral stenosis, 3; asthma, 2; bursistis of knee, 2; goitre, 2; enteritis, 2; rickets, 2; and 1 each from anthracosis, bronchiectasis, chronic laryngitis, epistaxis, influenza, intestinal worms, lumbago, myalgia, myocarditis, organising pneumonia, and spinal curvature (traumatic).

The following summary shows the clinical condition of all patients at the end of 1931, classified as (a) pulmonay cases and (b) non-pulmonay cases, arranged according to the years in which they first came under public medical treatment :----

# (a) PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

| 1                | plus.      | ssaf2) IstoT<br>.(sulq .H.T.   | 1.1.1                              | 13   | 1  | 29   | 11.1                       | 1  |                               | 6                         | 38           |
|------------------|------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                  | T.B.F      | Group 3.   | 1.1.1                              | - 01 1   | 1  | 3  | 1.1.1                      | Т  | - 1 1                         | -                         | 4            |
| 1931             | T ss       | Group 2.   | 1.1.1                              | - 0 -  | 1  | 7  | 1.1.1                      | -1   | φ <del>-</del> 1              | -                         | 21           |
|                  | Class      | Group I.   | 1.1.1                              | 1001   | 1  | 12   | 1.1.1                      | 1  | 1.1-                          | 1                         | 13           |
|                  | °S1        | unim . H.T seal9   | 1.1.1                              | 112  | 1  | 33   | 111                        | 1  | 4-1                           | 10                        | 38           |
|                  | plus.      | <pre>read (Class<br/>(suld .B.T).</pre>  | 1.1.1                              | 1 3 13   | 1  | 15   | 1.1.1                      | 3  | 1.01                          | 16                        | 31           |
|                  | B. p       | Group 3.   | 1.1.1                              | 1.1.1  | 1  | 1  | 111                        | 1  |                               | 61                        | 01           |
| 1930             | Class T.B. | Group 2.   | 1.1.1                              | 10 I   | L.   | 9  | 1.1.1                      | 1  | 0.001                         | 12                        | 18           |
|                  | Cla        | Group I.   | 1.1.1                              | 1 49 -1  | 1  | 6  | 1.1.1                      | 61   | 111                           | 61                        | Ξ            |
|                  | ·81        | unim . H.T seal D  | 1.1.1                              | *=*  | 1  | 18   | 1.1.1                      | 61   | 661                           | Ξ                         | 29           |
|                  | plus.      | szaf2) latoT<br>(sulq .B.T   | - 1 1                              | 1000   | 1  | 6  | 111                        | 61   | 10 00 04                      | 12                        | 21           |
|                  | T.B. p     | Group 3.   | 1.1.1                              | 1 - 1  | 1  | -  | 111                        | 1  | 04                            | 4                         | 10           |
| 1929             | 8 T.       | Group 2.   | - 1 1                              | 1 01 1   | 1  | 0  | 1.1.1                      | 63   | 4-1                           | ~                         | 10           |
| 1                | Class      | Group 1.   | 1.1.1                              | 10 1 1   | 1  | 10   | 111                        | -1   | 1 = 1                         | -                         | 9            |
|                  | *S1        | Unim .B.T sealD  | 312                                | 41-0   | Т  | 69   | 111                        | ÷  | - 19 W                        | 12                        | 84           |
|                  | plus.      | Total (Class<br>T.B. plus).  | ∞ <b>−</b> 1                       | 4 1  | 1  | 6  | 1.1.1                      | 61   | 21-1                          | 19                        | 28           |
|                  | B. p       | Group 3.   | 111                                | - 1 1  | 1  | -  | 111                        | 1  | 10.01                         | ~                         | 30           |
| 1928             | s T.B.     | Group 2.   | 01 1 1                             | $\infty - 1$                                     | 1  | 9  | 1.1.1                      | 04   | 1.0101                        | 12                        | 18           |
|                  | Class      | Group L.   |                                    | 1.1.1  | E  | 61   | 1.1.1                      | L  | 1.1.1                         | 1                         | 61           |
|                  | '81        | unim .B.T seelD  | 33.53                              | 4 21 9   | 1  | 104  | 1.1.1                      | 11   | - 19 00                       | 17                        | 121          |
|                  | .B. plus.  | rotal (Class<br>(sulg . H.T.).   | - 60 1                             | ¢1 → 1   | 1  | 7  | 1.1.1                      | 4  | 20<br>8 8 0                   | 34                        | 41           |
| 2                | C.B. 1     | Group 3.   | 1 1                                | 1  | 1  | 00   | 1.1.1                      | -  | 011-01                        | 53                        | 25           |
| 1927             | Class T    | Group 2.   | - 01 1                             | 111  | 1  | 3  | 111                        | 0  | 1 00                          | 12                        | 15           |
|                  | CF         | .1 quorð   | 1.1.1                              | - 1 1  | 1  | -  | 1.1.1                      | T.   | 1.1.1                         | 1                         | -            |
|                  | 'S:        | Class T.B. minu  | 24<br>28<br>28<br>28               | 01010  | 1  | 38   | 111                        | 27   | 041                           | 37                        | 123          |
|                  | plus.      | Total (Class<br>T.B. plus).  | 1-01                               | 9 1  | 1  | 10   | 1.1.1                      | 4  | 041                           | 27                        | 37           |
|                  | .B. p      | Group 3.   | 111                                | 1.1.1  | 1  | 1  | 111                        | 01   | 901                           | 00                        | 18           |
| 926              | - 8        | Group 2.   | 1                                  | 9-1  | 1  | 6  | 111                        | -  | 01-1                          | -                         | 16           |
|                  | Class      | Group 1.   | 1.1-                               | 111  | 1  | -  | 111                        | -  | - 1 1                         | 61                        | 00           |
|                  | °S1        | Class T.B. minu  | 19                                 | 0  | 1  | 12   | 1.1.1                      | 34   | 410.4                         | 47                        | 124          |
| 26               | plus.      | T.B. plus).<br>T.B. plus).   | () () -                            | = 01 1   | 1  | 53   | 1.1.1                      | 1  | 0 + 01                        | 42                        | 64           |
| Previous to 1926 | T.B. plus  | Group 3.   | 1.1.1                              | 01 1 1   | 1  | 64   | $(I \mid J \mid J')$       | 1  | = ~ -                         | 15                        | 17           |
| ous t            | Class T    | Group 2.   | ⊕ e1 →                             | 00 04 1  | 1  | 19   | 1.1.1                      | 9  | 4                             | 53                        | 41           |
| revio            | Cla        | Group I.   | 1.1.1                              | - 1 1  | 1  | -  | 1.1.4                      | -  | 411                           | - 10                      | 9            |
| P                | ·S1        | unim .B.T eselD  | 57<br>36<br>77                     | 24<br>14<br>9                                    | 1  | 217  | 25 22                      | 159  | 0.00 44                       | 340                       | 557          |
|                  |            |  | THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH. |  | :  |  | 20                         |  | A Local Division in which the | and street over           | 1            |
| 2                |            | Last<br>ar to  | Adults M.<br>F.                    | Adults 1   | ned  | ster   | Adults 1                   | reg  | Adults M.<br>F.<br>Children   | dispensary                | 4.5          |
|                  |            | the  | Adu                                | Adu  | rtain  | regi   | Adults<br>Childrer         | herw   | Adul                          | disp<br>                  |              |
|                  |            | the<br>rel   |                                    | ed .   | isce   | uy   | 10                         | oth  | 20                            | -                         |              |
|                  |            | ting   | -boo                               | rest   | vear   | ber  |                            | dis  |                               |                           | 8            |
|                  |            | dun<br>r rei   | rest                               | ot ar  | nd<br>the                                    | disp<br>cem                                      | d as                       | t of<br>rom  |                               | itte                      | OTA          |
|                  |            | n at<br>ade<br>the   | c ar                               | c no   | non<br>ng t                                  | De   | vere                       | ight<br>ed f   | 1                             | wr.                       | E            |
|                  |            | Condition at the time of the last<br>record made during the year to<br>which the return relates. | Disease arrested                   | Disease not arrested Adults M.<br>P.<br>Children | Condition not ascertained<br>during the year | Total on dispensary register at<br>31st December | Discharged as<br>recovered | Lost sight of, or otherwise re-<br>moved from dispensary regis'r | Dead-                         | Total written<br>register | GRAND TOTALS |
|                  |            | Conc   |                                    | A Scentbe  | I ISLE                                       |  |                            |  |                               |                           | G            |
|                  |            |  | uo 13                              | gninian<br>V regist<br>odmoooO                   | Cuesua<br>(a) Kei                            | isib   | suosea.                    | pue<br>p uo  | Wot now<br>register<br>evomen | SHLA<br>(0)               |              |
|                  |            |  |                                    |  | . I. I.                                      |  |                            |  | 1-14                          | (III)                     | -            |

70

| 0             |
|---------------|
| -             |
| 5             |
| 0             |
| -             |
| =             |
|               |
| C             |
| TUBERCULOSIS. |
| (and a        |
| Ω             |
| 0             |
| -             |
|               |
| -             |
|               |
|               |
| -             |
| ~             |
| CC .          |
| -             |
| -             |
| Z             |
| 5             |
| $\mathbf{u}$  |
| ×             |
| -             |
| -             |
|               |
| 0             |
| -PULMONARY    |
| -             |
| -NON          |
| 0             |
| 7             |
| -             |
|               |
|               |

| 0  | (q |   |   |   |   |
|----|----|---|---|---|---|
| 0  | q  |   |   |   |   |
| 0  | q  |   | _ |   |   |
| -0 | q  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | - | - | 1 |
|    | -  |   |   |   |   |

|                  | .IntoT   | 1 1 64                                  | -                                    | 1  | 24  | 1                        |   | 1  | 111                             | 1                                      | 24   |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| -                | Peripheral glands.   | 11-                                     | 010                                  | 1  | 13  | 1                        | LII   | 1  | 111                             | 1                                      | 13   |
| 193              | Other organs.  | 1.1.1                                   | 111                                  | 1  | 1   | 1                        | 111   | 1  | 1.1.1                           | 1                                      | 1  |
|                  | Abdominal.   | 1.1.1                                   | 1-00                                 | 1  | 4   | 1                        | 1.1.1   | 1  | 1.1.1                           | 1                                      | -7   |
|                  | Bones and joints.  | 1.1-                                    | 01 1 4                               | 1  | -   | 1                        | 1.1.1   | . 1  | 111                             | 1                                      | -  |
|                  | .lstoT   | 1-01                                    | 0.02                                 | Ŀ  | 28  | 1                        | 1.1.1   | -  | 1-1                             | 64                                     | 30   |
|                  | Peripheral glands.   | 110                                     | 1                                    | 1  | *   | 1                        | 1.1.1   | -  | 1.1.1                           | -                                      | 15   |
| 1930             | Other organs.  | 1 1                                     | - 1                                  | . 1  | 0   | 1                        | 1.1.1   | 1  | 111                             | 1                                      | 0  |
|                  | ,lanimobdA   | 1 - 1                                   | 11-                                  | 1  | 01  | 1                        | 111   | 1  | 1.1.1                           | 1                                      | 01   |
|                  | Bones and joints.  | 1 1 04                                  | - 01 4                               |  | 6   | 1                        | 111   | Т  | 1-1                             | -                                      | 10   |
|                  | .InfoT   | 1-51                                    | 1 1 01                               | 1  | 15  | 1                        | 1.1.1   | -  | 1.1.1                           | -                                      | 16   |
| 11               | Peripheral glands.   | 1 = 0                                   | 111                                  | 1  | 10  | 1                        | 1.1.1   | 1  | 1.1.1                           | -                                      | =  |
| 929              | Other organs.  | 11-                                     | 111                                  | 1  | -   | 1                        | 1.1.1   | 1  | 1.1.1                           | 1                                      | -  |
|                  | JanimobdA  | 11-                                     | 1.1.1                                | 1  | -   | 1                        | 1.1.1   | - 1  | 1.1.1                           | 1                                      | -  |
| -                | Bones and joints.  | 1.1-                                    | 1 1 04                               | 1  | 60  | 1                        | 1.1.1   | 1  | 1.1.1                           | 1                                      | 60   |
|                  | Total.   | - 10                                    | 114                                  | 1  | 15  | 1                        | - 1 1   | 61   | 111                             | ~                                      | 18   |
|                  | Peripheral glands.   | 1115                                    | 11-                                  | 1  | 00  | 1                        | - 1-1   | -  | 1.1.1                           | 04                                     | 10   |
| 928              | Other organs.  | - 1 1                                   | 111                                  | 1  | -   | 1                        | 1.1.1   | 1  | 1.1.1                           | i.                                     | 1  |
| -                | JanimobdA.   |   | 1.1.1                                | 1  | -   | 1                        | 1.1.1   | 1  | 1.1.1                           | 1                                      | 1  |
|                  | Bones and joints.  | 1 1 04                                  | 1100                                 | 1  | 10  | 1                        | 1.1.1   | -  | 1.1.1                           | -                                      | 9  |
| -                | .IstoT   |   | 11-                                  | 1  | 6   | 1                        | 110   | 61   | 01                              | 01                                     | 29   |
|                  | Peripheral glands.   | 110                                     | 1.1-                                 | 1  | -   | 1                        | 1 1 4   | -  | 1-1-1                           | 10                                     | 12 2   |
| 927              | Other organs.  | 111                                     | 111                                  | 1  | 1   | 1                        | 1.1.1   | -  | 1.1-                            | 01                                     | 10   |
| -                | .InimobdA  | 1100                                    | 1111                                 | 1  | 0   | 1                        | 11-   | 1  | 11-                             | 64                                     | 10   |
|                  | Bones and joints.  |   | 111                                  | 1  | 6   | 1                        | 11-   | 1  | 111                             | -                                      | 0  |
|                  | .IstoT   | 110                                     | 1 1 10                               | 1  | +   | -                        | 01  | 4  | 11-                             | 20                                     | 34   |
|                  | Peripheral glands.   | 1.1.97                                  | 1 1 61                               | 1  | 8   | -                        | 01-00   | 01   | T L L                           | 6                                      | 0  |
| 1926             | Other organs.  | 1 1 01                                  | 1111                                 | 1  | 01  | 1                        | 111   | 64   | L.L.L                           | 04                                     | 4  |
| 1                | .IenimobdA   | 11-                                     | 11-                                  | 1  | 61  | 1                        | 11-   | 1  | 11-                             | 64                                     | 4  |
|                  | Bones and Joints.  | 1                                       | 1 1 04                               | 1  | 4   | 1                        | 115   | 1  | 111                             | -                                      | -  |
|                  | .IetoT   | 1-0                                     |                                      | 1  | 20  | 01                       | 81-18   | 20   | 30-30                           | 65                                     | 85 1   |
| 1920             | Peripheral glands.   | 1-00                                    | 1111                                 | 1 1  | 61  | 01                       | 1 4 01  | 00   |                                 | 1                                      |  |
| s to             | Other organs.  | 11-                                     | -100                                 | 1  | 10  | 1                        | - 1 64  | 4  | 11-                             | 8 28                                   | 13 32  |
| hour             | JanimobdA  | 11-                                     | 1.1.1                                | 1  | -   | 1                        | 1100  | 50   | - 11                            | 5                                      | 8  |
| Previous to 1926 | Bones and joints.  | 1110                                    | 1                                    |  | 10  | 1                        | -00   | 10   |                                 |  |  |
| -                | the second   | -                                       |                                      |  | and the second second                         | -                        |   | 1.4  |                                 | ry<br>22                               | 32   |
|                  | Condition at the time of the last<br>record made during the year to<br>which the return relates. | Discuse arrested— Adults M.<br>Children | Disease not arrested Adults M.<br>F. | Condition not ascertained<br>during the year | Total on dispensary register<br>31st December | Transferred to pulmonary | Discharged as Adults M.<br>recovered Children | Lost sight of, or otherwise re-<br>moved from dispensary regis'r | Dead- Adults M.<br>F.           | Total written off dispensa<br>register | GRAND TOTALS of (a) and (b)<br>(excluding those transferred to<br>pulmonary) |
|                  | 25   | uo 1                                    | guining<br>siziger<br>recember       | VIG201                                       | dsip  | I                        | ispen-<br>ispen-                              | and r  | von 307<br>register<br>fievomen | - A198                                 |  |

A ......

71

# OAKWOOD HALL SANATORIUM.

During the year the sanatorium has continued to play effectively its part as a diagnosis and treatment centre for tuberculosis. The allocation of beds remains as in previous years, 70 beds being available for Borough cases and 30 beds for patients of the West Riding County Council.

One hundred and 39 Borough cases and 90 West Riding cases were admitted during the year. Of these cases, 131 were discharged, while 8 died. The following table analyses in greater detail the Borough admissions and discharges during the year :—

| Numl                       | per of patien<br>hospital. | ts in | 1/1/31 | Admitted. | Dis-<br>charged. | Died. | 31/12/31 |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|------------------|-------|----------|--|
| 4 9 %                      | Adults.                    |       |        | 11        | 11               | -     | 2        |  |
| Obser-<br>vation<br>cases. |                            | F     | 1      | 4         | 5                | -     | -        |  |
| Ca Ca                      | Children                   |       | -      | 5         | 4                | -     | 1        |  |
|                            | Total .                    |       | 3      | 20        | 20               | -     | 3        |  |
| P .:                       | Adults.                    | м     | 27     | 52        | 48               | 7     | 24       |  |
| Ac-<br>cepted<br>cases.    |                            | F     | 17     | 42        | 39               | 1     | 19       |  |
| C. S.                      | Children                   |       | 23     | 25        | 24               | -     | 24       |  |
|                            | Total .                    |       | 67     | 119       | 111              | 8     | 67       |  |
|                            | Grand tot                  | al    | 70     | 139       | 131              | 8     | 70       |  |

The following table gives particulars of the 20 observation cases who were discharged from the sanatorium during the year :---

|                                | Diagnosis on |          | F            | or pu<br>tube | lmon:<br>rculos |               |    |   |              |    |   |               |    | -  | otals |    |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----|---|--------------|----|---|---------------|----|----|-------|----|
| Diagnosis on<br>discharge from |              | 1.1.1.2. | y un<br>weel |               |                 | ay ov<br>weel |    |   | y un<br>week |    |   | ay ov<br>weel |    |    | otais |    |
| observation                    |              | М        | F            | Ch            | М               | F             | Ch | М | F            | Ch | М | F             | Ch | М  | F     | Ch |
| Tuberculous                    |              | 2        | -            | 1             | 2               | 2             | 1  | 1 | -            | -  | 2 | -             | -  | 7  | 2     | 2  |
| Non-tuberculous                |              | -        | -            | -             | 3               | 3             | 2  | - |              | -  | 1 |               | -  | 4  | 3     | 2  |
| Doubtful                       |              | -        | -            | -             | -               | -             | -  | - | -            | -  | - | -             | -  | -  | -     | -  |
| Totals                         |              | 2        | -            | 1             | 5               | 5             | 3  | 1 | -            | -  | 3 | -             | -  | 11 | 5     | 4  |

The immediate results of the treatment of definitely tuberculous patients discharged from the sanatorium during the year are given in the following table :---

| ation          | ssion<br>e<br>ion.  |   |     |                    | Du          | rati                                     | on o        | f res       | sider | ntial       | l tre:<br>n.                                | atmo        | ent                | in tł                                       | ne  |   |                 |   |
|----------------|---|---|-----|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|---|-------------|--------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|---|
| Classification | on admission<br>to the<br>institution.  | Condition at time of discharge.                   |     | Under 3<br>months. |             |  | 3—(<br>onth |             |       | -1:<br>onth |   |             | re t<br>12<br>onti |   | г   | otal                                      | ls.             | Grand<br>totals.                              |
| _              |   |   | M   | F                  | Ch          | М  | F           | Ch          | М     | F           | Ch  | М           | F                  | Ch  | М   | F   | Ch              |   |
| Losis.         | Class<br>TB<br>minus.   | Quiescent<br>Not quiescent<br>Died in institution | 21  | 2<br>6<br>-        | 1<br>1<br>- |  | 3<br>3<br>- | 2<br>1<br>- | 4 4 - | 2<br>4<br>- | 1<br>-<br>-                                 | 1<br>-<br>- | -<br>3<br>-        | 1 1 1                                       | 7<br>12<br>3                                | 7<br>16<br>-                              | 4<br>2<br>-     | 18<br>30<br>3                                 |
| TUBERCULOSIS.  | Class TB Class 1 b Class Tb<br>plus plus plus plus plus croup 3. Group 2 Group 1. | Quiescent<br>Not quiescent<br>Died in nstitution  |     |                    |             | -<br>3<br>-                              | 2 -         |             | 3     | -<br>1<br>- |   |             | 111                |   | $\begin{vmatrix} 3 \\ 6 \\ - \end{vmatrix}$ | 3   |                 | $\begin{vmatrix} 3\\10\\-\end{vmatrix}$       |
| PULMONARY      | Class 1B<br>plus<br>Group 2   | Quiescent<br>Not quiescent<br>Died in institution |     |                    |             | $\begin{vmatrix} -2\\2\\2 \end{vmatrix}$ | 3-          |             | 3 -   | 2 -         |   | 41          | -<br>1<br>-        |   | 17<br>4                                     | 7   | 1 1 1           | $\begin{array}{c} \hline 24 \\ 4 \end{array}$ |
| Pur            | Class TB<br>plus<br>Group 3.  | Quiescent<br>Not quiescent<br>Died in institution |     |                    |             |  |             |             |       |             |   |             | 1 1 1              | 111   | $\begin{vmatrix} -2\\ - \end{vmatrix}$      | 2 -                                       |                 | 4   |
| TUBERCULOSIS.  | Bones<br>and<br>joints.   | Quiescent<br>Not quiescent<br>Died in institution | 1   |                    |             |  | -<br>-<br>1 | 2           | 111   | 111         | $\begin{bmatrix} -\\ 2\\ -\\ \end{bmatrix}$ | 1 1 1       | 1<br>-<br>-        | $\begin{vmatrix} 4 \\ 1 \\ - \end{vmatrix}$ | 1<br>-<br>-                                 | $\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ -\\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$ | 6<br>  3<br>  - | 8<br>3<br>1                                   |
|                | Abdo-<br>minal.   | Quiescent<br>Not quiescent<br>Died in institution | 111 |                    | 1-1-1       | 1 1 1                                    | 1 1 1       | 1 1 1       | 111   | -<br>1<br>- | $  1 \\ 1 \\ -$                             | 111         | 1 1 1              | 1 1 1                                       | 1 1 1                                       | 2   |                 | 1<br>3<br>—                                   |
| NON-PULMONARY  | Other<br>organs.  | Quiescent<br>Not quiescent<br>Died in institution |     |                    |             |  | 1 1 1       |             |       | 1 1 1       |   | 111         | 1 1 1              |   |   | 111                                       | 1-1-1           |   |
| Non-P          | Peri-<br>pheral<br>glands.  | Quiescent<br>Not quiescent<br>Died in institution |     |                    |             | 1 1 1                                    | -<br>1<br>- | 1 1 1       | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1       | 4<br>1<br>-                                 | 1 1 1       | 111                | -<br>1<br>-                                 | 1 1 1                                       | -<br>1<br>-                               | 4<br>2<br>-     | 4<br>3<br>—                                   |

17 patients were admitted for one day for lipiodol treatment.

The most important addition to the euipment during the year was the installation of two ultra-violet ray lamps, which were kindly given by Mr. John P. Ridsdale. One of the lamps is a Jessionek lamp, which is used for general light baths. The other is a Kromayer lamp, water-cooled, and it is used for intensive ultra-violet ray application to local conditions such as lupus, superficial ulcers, sinuses, etc. The installation of these lamps was completed in July, and treatment was begun on July 31st. The lamps have been in almost daily use since then in the treatment of 35 patients.

73

|               | Very much<br>improved | Much<br>improved. | Improved. | Not<br>improved. | Total. |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|
| Pulmonary     | <br>1                 | 1                 |           | 5                | 7      |
| Non-pulmonary | <br>3                 | . 9               | 6         | 3                | 21     |
| Total         | <br>4                 | 10                | 6         | 8                | 28     |

The results obtained from general light treatment only (Jessionek lamp) at the end of the year are as follow :----

It should be noted that the table includes all cases who were having or had had treatment at the end of the year. Many cases, therefore, who had only a short course of treatment are included.

Six patients have had combined local and general treatment by the Kromayer and Jessionek lamps. Of these, two are very much improved and four are much improved.

Only one case had local treatment by the Kromayer lamp without general treatment. This was an out-patient with a sinus from a tuberculous rib of many years' standing. After a preliminary improvement, he relapsed.

The X-ray plant continues to give extremely satisfactory results. Radiographs are taken as a routine in all cases of pulmonary, and also bone and joint tuberculosis, and in all suspected cases. Its employment has greatly facilitated the diagnosis in difficult cases, and the control of treatment in those cases in which the diagnosis has been established.

It is indispensable in the control of collapse therapy by artificial pneumothorax, the value of which method has in recent years become undisputed. During the latter part of the year this method was tried in 6 cases. In only 3 of these could good collapse be obtained. Of the remaining 3 cases, induction was prevented in one case by dense pleural adhesions, and the treatment was abandoned in two cases because the "pocket" obtained was too small to allow satisfactory collapse. Those cases in which good collapse was obtained show a very definite and satisfactory degree of improvement.

The installation of the X-ray apparatus has also enabled a most useful method of diagnosis to be utilised, that of bronchography by the injection of lipiodol. The mjection is usually made by the intercricoid route, though in a few cases the supraglottic route was used. Thirty-seven such examinations have been made in cases where the diagnosis was in doubt, for example, bronchiectasis, lung abscess, and malignant disease. Although the injection is made primarily for diagnostic purposes, it is noteworthy that many patients state, a few days afterwards, that they feel improved and that the amount of sputum is lessened.

Despite these improvements in methods and equipment, there still remains a large blank in the local scheme for the treatment of tuberculosis. The provision of dental treatment for sanatorium and necessitous dispensary patients is no longer merely advisable; it is imperative. We cannot claim to have an up-to-date tuberculosis service until this want is remedied. Oral sepsis is bound to militate against the benefit of sanatorium treatment and to be prejudicial to the chances of improvement. Some scheme for dental treatment of tuberculous patients has been adopted by most local authorities, including the West Riding County Council.

The Boy Scout movement continues to flourish, due to the untiring and enthusiastic efforts of Mr. George Chatterton and Mr. William Lucas. Under the guidance of these rover scouts, the boys are taught many useful handicrafts, such as the making of various kinds of baskets, trays, mats, and also leather work and cane chair repairing. Over 200 such articles were sold during the year to patients, their visitors, the staff, and their friends. No profit is made, the receipts merely covering the cost of manufacture. It is to be hoped that in the near future a suitable market will be obtained for these articles.

The sanatorium continues to be an active training school for nurses. During the year four nurses sat the final examination for the certificate of the Tuberculosis Association, all being successful, one of them, Miss Marshall, passing with honours.

#### ALMA ROAD HOSPITAL.

In the following extract from T. 145 of the Ministry of Health, the position with regard to the number of beds available for the treatment of tuberculosis in the Alma Road Hospital as on 31st December, 1931, is given. For pulmonary cases there are 21 beds, 15 for adults and 6 for children under 15 years of age. For non-pulmonary cases there are no definite beds provided, but the patients are nursed in the general wards.

| Nur                        | mber of patien | ts in |              |           |            |       | - Commence |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------|
|                            | hospital.      |       | 1/1/31       | Admitted. | Discharged | Died. | 31/12/31   |
| Ś                          | Adults.        | М.    | <br>3        | 9         | 4          | 3     | 5          |
| lar                        |                | F.    | <br>4        | 8         | 6          | 2     | 4          |
| Pulmonary<br>cases.        | Children       |       | <br><u> </u> | 4         | 1          | 1     | 2          |
| Pul                        | Total          |       | <br>7        | 21        | 11         | 6     | 11         |
| A                          | Adults.        | М.    | <br>2        | 1         | 1          | 2     | _          |
| Iar                        |                | F.    | <br>2        | 1         | 1          | 1     | 1          |
| Non-<br>pulmonar<br>cases. | Children       |       | <br>3        | 4         | 3          | 2     | 2          |
| pul                        | Total          |       | <br>. 7      | 6         | 5          | 5     | 3          |
| Gran                       | nd total       |       | <br>14       | 27        | 16         | 11    | 14         |

The following table shows the number of patients treated in the hospital during the year who were chargeable to the Rotherham County Borough Council :----

#### TUBERCULOSIS CARE COMMITTEE.

While the Tuberculosis Care Committee is a voluntary one, reference to tuberculosis work in the County Borough would be incomplete were its activities to pass unnoticed in an official report. Accordingly, in the following a general extract of the committee's second annual report is made. It will be remembered that the Tuberculosis Care Committee was inaugurated in October, 1929, and that the first month dealt with its activities for the few months of that year as well as the subsequent one.

The year 1931, the year covered by the second report, was a particularly trying one, being one of acute distress and economic disturbance, so that extensions of schemes originally visualised by the committee were greatly impeded.

Financially, the year closed with a smaller balance than at its commencement.

The provision of extra nourishment during the year proved to be a heavy burden on the funds. Had sufficient income been forthcoming, the committee would have been able to extend their activities instead of having had all along to husband their resources to meet any possible liabilities on schemes already commenced.

The Public Health Committee of the Rotherham Corporation again made a grant of £140 towards their expenditure in providing extra nourishment to suitable cases, and also a grant of £20 towards the cost of secretarial expenses, printing, and stationery. With the passing of the Local Government Act, 1929, and the

consequent change from the 50 per cent. grant in aid system to the block grants, the Council are now permitted (Circular 1072, paragraph 9) to extend the arrangements for the supply of extra nourishment to tuberculous patients beyond the previous limit of  $\pounds 2$  per 1,000 of population, but the need for economy and the severe pruning which the Corporation have applied to their expenditure have not permitted this grant to be increased. It has, therefore, been necessary to apply the previous conditions, as outlined by the Ministry of Health, to the cases assisted by the Corporation fund in order to keep within the limits of their grant, and to assist all other cases out of the voluntary fund.

Out of the Corporation fund 44 persons received grants amounting to £169 12s. 6d., and from the voluntary fund 35 persons received grants amounting to £124 18s. 10d. In all, 409 grants were made of milk, eggs, meat, clothing, oil, and malt.

During the year the committee have worked in close co-operation with the Public Assistance Committee. Information regarding the grants made to cases was supplied to them for central index purposes, to prevent overlapping of effort, and towards the end of the year an arrangement was arrived at between the Public Health and the Public Assistance Committees whereby the last-named committee would be prepared to accept the Tuberculosis Officer's certificate for grants of extra medical necessities, which include grants of extra nourishment. This arrangement will considerably assist in the conservation of the voluntary fund grants to cases in receipt of Public Assistance relief.

The scale of income adopted in connection with grants remains the same.

The committee continued to utilise the spare ground in College Street as a car park until it was required for street improvement purposes. The committee then transferred the car park back to Corporation Street on April 6th, and whilst for the first few months after transference the park did not pay its way, towards the close of the year income improved and met the expenditure. In order to meet the wishes of the motorists, and also to popularise the car park, the committee instituted a system of weekly tickets, and this scheme commenced on August 17th. The charge for the ticket is 1s. 6d. per week, and this allows unlimited parking during that period. The income from these tickets has justified the experiment, and the exchange tickets which are issued each time of parking show that on total the cost is very little less than the 4d. charge which is normally made. The cost of printing and stationery has been kept to a minimum by allowing advertisements on the back of the car park labels. A really regrettable feature of the year 1931 has been the virtual forcing out of existence of the Employment Sub-committee. In the original scheme, it was intended that the work of this sub-committee would be to obtain suitable employment for ex-sanatorium patients with the aid of the Employment Exchange; but in these days of industrial depression, particularly so in Rotherham and its surrounding districts, when hundreds of able-bodied men are out of work and unable to get employment, there is little chance for the tubercular sufferer. It is certain that this position will remain until the whole economic situation improves.

Another question which has been considered by the committee during the past year has been assistance towards obtaining houses in better surroundings for tubercular cases.

It is widely recognised that housing has much to do with the onset and cause of tuberculosis in the human being and with his ultimate recovery or death.

Similarly, it is well known that, following the beneficial effect of sanatorium residence and efficient treatment, much of the good obtained is negatived by a return to less healthy surroundings. Again, the liability to infect others is much enhanced by insufficiency of room, darkness, and the other evils of bad housing. Already in some towns this knowledge has been translated into something practical.

It should be borne in mind that where a reduced rent might need to apply would be where the head of the household is the patient—unable to work or not in receipt of enough money through broken work to meet the rent expenses.

If the committee had sufficient funds they would be able to assist these cases by granting small subsidies towards their rent.

There is also the question of grants of clothing, surgical requisites, etc., which cannot be undertaken without sufficient funds. Assistance in providing artificial teeth is even more necessary, but the cost of these essentials of good health is the only reason why this form of assistance cannot at present be developed.

# SECTION VIII.

#### VENEREAL DISEASES.

The attendances at the Venereal Diseases Centre show a slight increase for the year. There is little change in routine treatment. The treatment of gonorrhœa remains the same; a new transformer has been obtained to replace the old accumulators used with the urethroscope; this gives a much more satisfactory working light which is dependable.

In the treatment of syphilis the newer bismuth preparations have given decidedly better results, particularly in the treatment of congenital cases. The best preparation appears to be bismuth sub-salycilate in an oil medium, originally a German preparation; this is now being obtained from British laboratories, and is not expensive in use. The treatment of primary cases remain the same, namely, stabilarsan and sulphostab in conjunction with metallic bismuth. The metallic bismuth previously used has been superseded by a collosol bismuth which, while being apparently just as efficient in other directions, does not cause local inflammation encysting deposits of bismuth in the tissues. Bismuth treatment of late (tertiary) cases shows some slight improvement, with a definite reduction in cost.

The female day at the centre has been changed from Thursday (local early closing day) to Friday, enabling patients from outside the Borough to have prescriptions made up on the day of attendance, thus saving double journeys.

These alterations in clinics came into operation on 5th June, 1931, and the present scheme is outlined in the following copy of the official circular letter.

#### COUNTY BOROUGH OF ROTHERHAM.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

#### TREATMENT OF VENEREAL DISEASES.

#### CENTRE.

The Centre for the treatment of venereal diseases is situated at No. 12, Frederick Street, in the same building as the Tuberculosis Dispensary. The Medical Officer is in attendance every week-day at 9.30 a.m.

79

#### CLINICS.

 Tuesday
 ...
 ...
 9.30 a.m. to 11 a.m.

 Wednesday
 ...
 ...
 5.30 p.m. to 8 p.m.

 Wednesday
 ...
 ...
 5.30 p.m. to 8 p.m.

 For WOMEN and CHILDREN :
 ...
 ...
 11.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.
 6 p.m.
 5 p.m.
 5 p.m.

#### INTERMEDIATE TREATMENT.

The Centre is open for intermediate treatment at the following times :---

#### For MEN :

Every week-day morning, 9.30 a.m. to 11 a.m.

Every week-day evening (except Friday), 5.30 p.m. to 8.30 p.m. Prophylactic treatment can be given during the above hours.

#### For WOMEN and CHILDREN :

Every week-day morning, 11.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. (by appointment). Also Friday, 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. A Nurse is in attendance.

# PATHOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS.

Patients may be sent to the Centre for consultations or for pathological investigations, such as :---

- (a) The taking of blood for Wassermann re-action.
- (b) The preparation of smears and their examination for gonococci.
- (c) The preparation of smears and their examination for spirochaetes by darkground illumination.
- (d) Urethroscopic examination.

If desired, patients may continue to be treated by their own medical attendants, who will be informed by letter of the result of the pathological investigation.

#### SECRECY.

Strict secrecy is observed. For the sake of greater privacy, appointments may be arranged beforehand by letter or telephone.

#### APPARATUS.

Apparatus for taking blood or smears can be supplied on loan.

#### URGENT CASES.

Urgent cases can usually be seen at any time if notice is first given by telephone.

#### IN-PATIENTS.

Provision has been made for the treatment of in-patients of both sexes.

#### FREE TREATMENT.

All treatment is FREE.

#### TELEPHONE.

From 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. (week-days) "Rotherham 231." At other times "Rotherham 888."

| ive years.                       |
|----------------------------------|
| ive years.                       |
| ive years                        |
| ive year                         |
| ive yea                          |
| ve ye                            |
| ve y                             |
| ve                               |
| ve                               |
| 2                                |
|                                  |
|                                  |
| -                                |
|                                  |
|                                  |
| 00                               |
| 50                               |
|                                  |
| 44                               |
| 4                                |
| 9                                |
| +                                |
|                                  |
| ಿದಿ                              |
| -                                |
|                                  |
| 1                                |
| =                                |
| -                                |
| 0                                |
|                                  |
|                                  |
| +                                |
| a peri                           |
| 2                                |
| -                                |
| 1                                |
| +                                |
| -                                |
| 60                               |
| 0                                |
|                                  |
| -                                |
| 00                               |
| ÷                                |
| -                                |
| -                                |
| 9                                |
| -                                |
| -                                |
| 50                               |
| 0                                |
|                                  |
| 50                               |
| -                                |
|                                  |
| 12                               |
| ÷                                |
|                                  |
| Η.                               |
| er                               |
| cer                              |
| ncerning patients d              |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| ils are given concer             |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| 1                                |
| wing table details are given con |
| 1                                |

|      | .letoT   | 116      | 1            | 147        | 71                             | 334    |   |
|------|--|----------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|
| 1931 | Number of persons<br>dealt with during the<br>year for the first time.   | 28       | 1            | 73         | 63                             | 164    |   |
|      | Number of persons who<br>were under treatment or<br>observation on<br>1st January, 1931.   | 88       | 1            | 74         | 8                              | 170    | 1931<br>9116                              |
|      | .IntoT   | 119      | 2            | 185        | 72                             | 383    | 1930<br>9794                              |
| 1930 | Year for the first time.   | 61       | 9            | 101        | 59                             | 227    | 1929<br>8952                              |
|      | Number of persons who<br>were under treatment or<br>observation on<br>1st January, 1930.   | 58       | 1            | 84         | 13                             | 156    |   |
|      | JatoT  | 68       | 01           | 188        | 78                             | 357    | 1928<br>8639                              |
| 1929 | Number of persons<br>dealt with during the<br>year for the first time.   | 23       | 57           | 98         | 78                             | 201    | 1927<br>7860                              |
|      | Number of persons who<br>were under treatment or<br>observation on<br>ist January, 1929.   | 66       | 1            | 06         | 1                              | 156    | nt clinic                                 |
|      | .IatoT   | 107      | 16           | 206        | 4                              | 373    | t-patie                                   |
| 1928 | Number of persons<br>dealt with during the<br>year for the first time.   | 48       | 13           | 111        | 43                             | 215    | t the ou                                  |
|      | Number of persons who<br>were under treatment or<br>observation on<br>1st January, 1928.   | 59       | 3            | 95         | -                              | 158    | during the year at the out-patient clinic |
|      | JatoT  | 93       | 10           | 160        | 59                             | 322    | rring th                                  |
| 1927 | Number of persons<br>dealt with during the<br>year for the first time.   | 53       | 10           | 81         | 51                             | 195    |   |
|      | Number of persons who<br>were under treatment or<br>observation on<br>let January, 1927.   | 40       | 1            | 79         | 8                              | 127    | all pati                                  |
|      | 2  | :        | :            | :          | :                              | :      | s of                                      |
|      | Total number of persons dealt with<br>during the year at or in connection<br>with the out-patient clinic and<br>suffering from : | :        | :            | :          | enereal                        | :      | Total attendances of all patients         |
|      | ns de<br>in co<br>m :  |          |              |            | an v                           |        | att                                       |
|      | tit or<br>attent<br>g fro  | :        | :            | :          | r th                           | :      | otal                                      |
|      | ther of persons (<br>e year at or in co<br>e out-patient clin<br>suffering from :  | :        | 0            |            | othe                           | Totals | T   |
|      | the of the su  |          | ancr         | noea       | Suo                            | To     |   |
|      | Total r<br>during<br>with  | Syphilis | Soft chancre | Gonorrhoea | Conditions other than venereal |        |   |

Aggregate number of '' in-patient days '' of treatment during the year ...

+

F

In the following table is given the return relating to all persons who were treated at the Rotherham centre during the year ended 31st December, 1931.

|    |  | Syphilis   |            | Sochar | oft<br>ncre |              | Gon-<br>orrhoea |    | on-<br>ions<br>her<br>nan<br>ereal | Totals        |             | ls            |
|----|--|------------|------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|    |  | М.         | F.         | М.     | F.          | M.           | F.              | М. | F.                                 | M.            | F.          | Tot           |
| ι. | Number of cases on 1st January<br>under treatment or observation   | 1.00       | 29         |        | _           | 37           | 25              | 1  | 2                                  | 92            | 56          | 148           |
| 2. | Number of cases removed from the<br>register during any previous year<br>which returned during the year under  |            |            |        | 1           |              |                 |    |                                    |               |             |               |
| 3. | report for treatment or observation<br>of the same infection<br>Number of cases dealt with for the<br>first time during the year under               | 3          | 2          | -      | -           | 10           | 2               | 2  | 3                                  | 15            | 7           | 22            |
|    | report (exclusive of cases under<br>item 4) suffering from :   | 4          | 3          |        | -           | -            |                 | _  |                                    | 4             | 3           | 7             |
|    | ,, latent in 1st year of infec-<br>tion  | 2          | 1          | -      | _           | _            | _               | _  | -                                  | 2             | 1           | 3             |
|    | ,, all later stages<br>,, congenital<br>Soft chancre   | 2<br>2<br> | 5<br>6<br> |        |             |              |                 |    |                                    | 2<br>2<br>—   | 5<br>6<br>— | 7 8           |
|    | Gonorrhoea, 1st year of infection<br>,, later<br>Conditions other than venereal  |            |            |        |             | 47<br>8<br>— | 13<br>          | 50 | <br>13                             | 47<br>8<br>50 | 13<br>      | 60<br>8<br>63 |
|    | Number of cases dealt with for the<br>first time during the year under<br>report known to have received treat-<br>ment at other centres for the same |            |            |        |             |              |                 |    |                                    |               |             |               |
|    | infection  | 2          | -          | -      | -           | 3            | 2               | -  | -                                  | 5             | 2           | 7             |
|    | Totals of Items, 1, 2, 3 and $4$   | 70         | 46         | -      | _           | 105          | 42              | 53 | 18                                 | 228           | 106         | 334           |
|    | Number of cases discharged after<br>completion of treatment and final<br>tests of cure (see item 15)   | 4          | .          |        |             | 6            | 1               | 52 | 15                                 | 62            | 16          | 78            |
|    | Number of cases which ceased to<br>attend before completion of treat-<br>ment and were, on first attendance,   |            |            |        |             |              |                 |    |                                    |               |             |               |
|    | suffering from :   | 9          | 2          | -      | _           | 1            |                 | -  | -                                  | 9             | 2           | 11            |
|    | ,, latent in 1st year of in-<br>fection<br>,, all later stages   |            |            | -      | _           | -            |                 |    |                                    | 6             |             |               |
|    | ,, congenital<br>Soft chancre  | 5          | 3          |        |             | 38           |                 |    | 11                                 | 5             | 3           | 8             |
|    | Gonorrhoea, 1st year of infection<br>,, later  | _          | _          | _      | -           | 38           | 11<br>5         | _  | _                                  | 38            | 11<br>5     | 49            |

|     |  | Syp        | hilis       | So     |                    | Go<br>orrh  |                     | diti<br>otl<br>th | on-<br>ons<br>ner<br>an<br>ereal |              | Tota        | s    |
|-----|--|------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|
|     |  | М.         | F.          | М.     | F.                 | М.          | F.                  | М.                | F.                               | М.           | F.          | Tot. |
| 7.  | Number of cases which ceased to<br>attend after completion of treat-<br>ment but before final tests of cure<br>(see item 15)<br>Number of cases transferred to other |            | -           | _      | 1                  | 1           | 2                   | _                 | -                                | 4            | 2           | 6    |
| 9.  | centres or to institutions, or to care<br>of private parctitioners<br>Number of cases remaining under<br>treatment or observation on 31st<br>December                | 3<br>40    | 1           | _      | -                  | 4           |                     | -                 | - 3                              | 7            | 1           | 8    |
| (Th | TOTALS OF ITEMS 5, 6, 7, 8 AND 9<br>ese totals should agree with those<br>of items 1, 2, 3 and 4)  | 70         | 46          | -      | -                  | 105         | 42                  | 53                | 18                               | 228          |             | 334  |
| 10. | Number of cases in the following<br>stages of syphilis included in item 6<br>which failed to complete one course<br>of treatment :                                   |            | 2           |        |                    | -           |                     |                   | _                                | 4            | 2           | 6    |
|     | ,, latent in 1st year of in-<br>fection<br>,, all later stages<br>,, congenital  | 23         | 2<br>2      |        |                    |             |                     |                   |                                  | 23           | 22          | 4 5  |
| 11. | Number of attendances :<br>(a) for individual attention of the<br>medical officers<br>(b) for immediate treatment, e.g.,<br>irrigation, dressing                     | 1228<br>34 | 756<br>2    | -      |                    | 634<br>4919 | 367<br>670          | 71<br>324         |                                  | 1933<br>5277 |             |      |
|     | TOTAL ATTENDANCES  | 1262       | 758         | _      |                    | 5553        | 1037                | 395               | 111                              | 7210         | 1906        | 9116 |
| 12. | In patients :<br>(a) Total number of persons ad-<br>mitted for treatment during<br>the year<br>(b) Aggregate number of "in-<br>patient days" of treatment            | -          | _           | -      | -                  | -           | 2                   | -                 | -                                | -            | 2           | 2    |
| -   | given  |            | ider<br>ear | 100000 | nd<br>der 5<br>ars | und         | and<br>er 15<br>ars |                   | vears                            |              | 31<br>otals | 31   |
|     |  | М.         | F.          | М.     | F.                 | М.          | F.                  | М.                | F.                               | М            |             | F.   |
| 13. | Number of cases of congenital<br>syphilis in item 3 above classified<br>according to age periods   |            | _           | -      | -                  | 1           | 5                   |                   | 1                                |              | 2           | 6    |

|   | Arsenobenzene<br>Compounds        | Mercury                                  | Bismuth                         |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| <ul> <li>4. Chief preparations used in treatment of syphilis : <ul> <li>(a) Names of preparations</li> <li>(b) Total number of injections given (out-patients and in-patients).</li> <li>(c) Number of injections <i>included in</i> <ul> <li>(b) given to patients who on first attendance at this centre were suffering from primary</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul> | Stabilarsan<br>Sulphostab.<br>598 | Pil. hydrarg. co.<br>Pil. hyd. iod.<br>— | Bismostab<br>Bismogenol.<br>885 |  |
| and secondary syphilis<br>5. Are the tests recommended in Memo.   | 128                               |  | 219                             |  |
| V21 as amended by Memo, V21A<br>followed in deciding as to the<br>discharge of the patient after treat-<br>ment and observation for syphilis<br>and gonorrhoea ?<br>If not, in what way are they<br>modified ?  | Yes                               |  |                                 |  |
|   | Microscopical                     | Serum                                    |                                 |  |

|     |  | For<br>spirochetes | For<br>gonococci | Wasser-<br>mann | Others for<br>syphilis | For<br>gonorrhoea |
|-----|--|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 16. | Pathological Work :  |                    |                  |                 |                        |                   |
|     | (a) Number of specimens examined<br>at and by the Medical Officer of<br>the treatment centre |                    | 171              | _               | _                      | _                 |
|     | (b) Number of specimens from pat-<br>ients attending at the centre                           |                    |                  |                 |                        |                   |
|     | sent for examination to an approved laboratory   | _                  | _                | 180             | _                      | _                 |

The following is a statement showing the services rendered at the treatment centre during the year, classified according to the areas in which the patients resided :---

| in t | ne of County or County Borou<br>he case of persons residing els<br>gland and Wales) to be inserted<br>3. | ewhere           | than    | in         | Rotherham | Yorks, W.R. | Sheffield | Hull | London | Derbyshire C.C. | Scotland | Total |
|------|--|------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------|--------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| А.   | Number of cases in item 3<br>found to be suffering from :-   |                  | ach ar  | ea         |           |             |           |      |        |                 |          |       |
|      | Syphilis<br>Soft chancre   |                  | ••••    |            | 16        | 8           | _         | _    | 1      | 1               | _        | 26    |
|      | Gonorrhoea   |                  |         |            | 41        | 26          | _         | _    | _      | -               | 1        | 68    |
|      | Conditions other than ve   |                  |         |            | 26        | 34          | 2         | -    | 1      | -               | -        | 63    |
|      | Total  |                  |         |            | 83        | 68          | 2         | -    | 2      | 1               | 1        | 157   |
| В.   | Total number of attendances<br>residing in each area   |                  | patie   |            | 6246      | 2732        | 8         | 59   | 13     | 49              | 9        | 9110  |
| С.   | Aggregate number of "in-pa<br>all patients residing in each a  |                  | lays "  | of<br>     | 31        | _           | -         |      | -      | -               | -        | 31    |
| D.   | Number of doses of arsen<br>pounds given in the out-pat<br>in-patient department to pa<br>in each area   | obenze<br>ient c | linic a | and<br>ing | 344       | 229         |           |      |        | 25              | _        | 598   |

|      |                                |       |         |                  |    |       | Fo           | r detection | of                  | For            |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|------------------|----|-------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|
|      |                                |       |         |                  |    |       | Spirochetes. | Gonococci.  | Organisms.<br>other | re-action.     |
| Exam | inations of 1                  | athol | ogical  | materia          | 1: | -     |              |             |                     |                |
| (a)  | Specimens<br>Public<br>years : | Healt |         | exami<br>oratory |    |       |              |             |                     |                |
|      | 1927                           |       |         |                  |    |       | 5            | 123         | -                   |                |
|      | 1928                           |       |         |                  |    |       |              | 117         |                     |                |
|      | 1929                           |       |         |                  |    |       | _            | 407         | -                   | -              |
|      | 1930                           |       |         |                  |    |       | 2            | 280         |                     | -              |
|      | 1931                           |       |         |                  |    |       | -            | 171         | -                   | -              |
| (b)  | Specimens                      |       | -       |                  |    |       |              |             |                     |                |
|      |                                |       |         | which            |    |       |              |             |                     | For the second |
|      |                                |       |         | an app           |    | labo- |              |             |                     |                |
|      |                                |       | g the y | ears :           | -  |       |              |             |                     | 209            |
|      | 1927                           |       |         |                  |    |       | -            | _           | -                   |                |
|      | 1928                           |       |         |                  |    |       |              |             | _                   | 230            |
|      | 1929                           | ••••  |         |                  |    |       | -            |             | -                   | 191            |
|      | 1930                           | ••••  |         |                  |    |       |              |             | 1                   | 195            |
|      | 1931                           |       |         |                  |    |       | -            |             |                     | 180            |

The pathological work performed during the past five years in connection with venereal diseases is summarised in the following :----

Besides the 180 tests for the Wassermann re-action which were sent from the Centre, there were 190 tests for Wassermann re-action sent to the Sheffield University Bacheriological Laboratory on behalf of local medical practitioners.

The following statement gives the return relating to all patients who have been in residence at the venereal diseases hostels during the year 1931:—

# SECTION IX.

# MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

#### MIDWIVES.

During the year ending December 31st, 1931, 20 midwives notified their intention to practice in the County Borough. Of this number, 15 were trained midwives holding the certificate of the Central Midwives Board, and the remaining five were bona-fide midwives who were in practice prior to the passing of the Act of 1902.

Sixteen of the midwives live in the town; the remaining number live outside, but take cases within the Borough.

The year has been singularly free from suspensions; only two cases occurred. One, following a case of pemphigus, was for a period of 48 hours only whilst disinfection was carried on. The second case was due to the midwife's ill-health.

Every midwife resident within the Borough was visited by the Local Authority's inspector four times during the year, when her house, bags, and appliances, and all her records were examined. In addition to these routine inspections, 51 special visits were paid to deal with various matters which arose in connection with their work.

| er.                 |               | نو                  |            |       | ys.                 | odina               | 1st month.                      |             |                  | a.                |            |               |               |        |             | Medic<br>aid           | al          |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Certificate number. | No. of cases. | Infants born alive. | Stillborn. | Dead. | Died within 3 days. | Breast<br>entirely. | Breast &/or list<br>artificial. | Ophthalmia. | Puerperal fever. | Puerperal pyrexia | Pemphigus. | Mothers dead. | Illegitimate. | Twins. | Ante natal. | Neo and post<br>natal. | For infant. |
| 57198               | 53            | 51                  | 3          | 3     | 2                   | 43                  | 8                               | -           | -                | -                 | -          | -             | 2             | 1      | 20          | 22                     | 3           |
| 71407               | 7             | 7                   | -          | 1     | -                   | 6                   | 1                               | -           | -                | -                 | -          | -             | -             |        | 2           | 2                      | -           |
| 24756               | 14            | 14                  | -          | -     |                     | 14                  | -                               | -           | -                | -                 | -          | -             | -             | -      | 1           |                        | 3           |
| 8590                | 9             | 9                   | -          | -     | -                   | 9                   | -                               | -           | -                | -                 | -          | -             | -             |        | -           | 2                      | 1           |
| 4924                | 21            | 20                  | 1          | -     | -                   | 19                  | 1                               | -           | -                | -                 | -          | -             | 1             |        | -           | 17                     | 6           |
| 5767                | 2             | 2                   | -          | -     | -                   | 2                   | -                               | -           | -                | -                 | -          | -             | -             | -      | -           | -                      |             |
| 40344               | 35            | 35                  | -          | 3     | -                   | 31                  | 4                               | -           | -                | -                 | -          | -             | -             | -      | -           | -                      | -           |
| 2910                | 42            | 40                  | 3          | 3     | 1                   | 28                  | 12                              | -           | -                | -                 | -          | -             | 2             | 1      | 2           | 11                     | 1           |
| 69545               | 1             | 1                   | -          | -     | -                   | 1                   | -                               | -           | - '              | -                 | -          | -             | -             | -      | -           | 1                      | -           |
| 3857                | 55            | 55                  | -          | 6     | 2                   | 44                  | 11                              | -           |                  | -                 | -          | -             | 2             | -      | 13          | 16                     | 7           |
| 44515               | 42            | 42                  | 1          | 3     | 1                   | 40                  | 2                               | 1           | -                | -                 | -          | -             | -             | 1      | 77          | 14                     | 12          |
| 70641               | 34            | 33                  | 2          | -     | -                   | 27                  | 6                               | -           | -                | -                 | -          | -             | -             | 1      | 12          | 10                     | 8           |
| 40576               | 41            | 35                  | 6          | 1     | -                   | 29                  | 6                               | 1           | -                | -                 | -          | -             |               | -      | 2           | 9                      | 2           |
| 34006               | 64            | 64                  | 1          | 1     | -                   | 52                  | 12                              | -           | -                | -                 | 2          |               | -             | 1      | 43          | 29                     | 13          |
| 55602               | 4             | 4                   | -          | -     |                     | 4                   | -                               | -           | -                | -                 | -          |               | -             | -      | -           | 2                      | -           |
| 45089               | 65            | 63                  | 2          | 4     | -                   | 57                  | 6                               | -           | -                | · _               | -          | -             | -             | -      | 26          | 36                     | 32          |
| 64479               | 25            | 25                  | -          | -     | -                   | 20                  | 5                               | -           | 1                | 1                 | -          | -             | -             | -      | 2           | 7                      | 1           |
| 66154               | 50            | 49                  | 1          | 3     | 1                   | 44                  | 5                               | -           | -                | 1                 | -          | -             | 1             | -      | 4           | 13                     | 1           |
| 47557               | -             | -                   | -          | -     | -                   | -                   | -                               | -           | -                | -                 | -          | -             |               | -      | -           | -                      | -           |
| 71521               | 5             | 5                   | -          | -     | -                   | 5                   | -                               | -           | -                | -                 | -          | -             | -             | -      | -           | 1                      | -           |
| Total               | 569           | 554                 | 20         | 28    | 7                   | 475                 | 79                              | 2           | 1                | 2                 | 2          | -             | 8             | 5      | 204         | 192                    | 90          |

The statistics for 1931 are given in the following table :---

#### ANTE-NATAL AND POST-NATAL CLINICS.

During the year, two additional clinics were commenced for ante-natal work in extension of the clinic held at the Ferham House Maternity Home, which for the past ten years has been held chiefly for patients prior to admission. District cases were accepted at this clinic, but with the growth of these cases attending, a separate clinic was opened during the year, and also one at the Alma Road Hospital for its own cases prior to admission to the maternity ward.

During the year a total of 1,482 attendances was made by 450 expectant mothers attending these clinics, which represents 33.8 per cent. of the total notified births and still births. There was an average attendance of 10.9 per session held.

#### FERHAM HOUSE MATERNITY HOME ANTE-NATAL CLINIC.

During the year, 290 cases attended, of which 49 were midwives' cases and 6 referred to the clinic by doctors. Of the remainder, 223 cases were booked for the Maternity Home, 5 were referred to the Alma Road Hospital before booking, and 7 decided to stay at home for their confinement.

| Year | Number who attended<br>for the first time. | Number of<br>examinations made. | Average attendance<br>per session. |
|------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1927 | <br>270                                    | 698                             | 13                                 |
| 1928 | <br>332                                    | 894                             | 17                                 |
| 1929 | <br>273                                    | 1059                            | 20                                 |
| 1930 | <br>345                                    | 1009                            | 20                                 |
| 1931 | <br>290                                    | 1020                            | 20                                 |

The comparative figures for the past five years are as follow :---

#### DISTRICT CLINIC, FERHAM HOUSE.

The above clinic commenced in May, 1931, with the threefold object of dealing with ante-natal cases, post-natal cases, and the giving of advice on birth control within the limits laid down for municipal authorities in the Ministry's memorandum on the subject. The sessions were held on Tuesday mornings.

Dr. Alice White was appointed to take charge of this clinic. Unfortunately, the continuity of the work was interrupted by the ill-health of Dr. White, for whom a locum had frequently to deputise in her absence. It is safe to assume that there is loss of confidence by the mothers in an institution at which they are examined by a different doctor at each visit.

Towards the end of the year, it was suggested that morning sessions might not be so readily attended as afternoon sessions, and when Dr. N. Boyd was appointed to succeed Dr. White it was decided to change the time from 9.30 a.m. on Tuesdays to 2.30 p.m. on Mondays. The change has resulted in a 100 per cent. increase, and, therefore, has been perfectly justified.

The following table indicates the work from 1st May to 31st December, 1931:--

| Sessions<br>held. | Number who a<br>for the first |     | Number of examinations made. | Average attendance<br>per session. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                   | Ante-natal                    | 98  | 235                          |                                    |
| 34                | Post-natal                    | 34  | 47                           | 8.3                                |
|                   | Total                         | 132 | 282                          |                                    |

Of the 132 cases who attended, 67 were referred to the clinic by midwives, 25 were referred by health visitors, 6 were referred by the Maternity Home, 20 were referred from the Child Welfare Centres, and 14 attended on their own.

# ANTE-NATAL CLINIC, ALMA ROAD HOSPITAL.

A clinic in connection with the maternity ward of the Alma Road Hospital commenced early on in the year. At the 50 sessions held, 62 patients attended and made 227 attendances.

# FERHAM HOUSE MATERNITY HOME.

During the year the number of babies born in the home was 192, an increase of 13 on the previous year.

Regular courses of lectures to pupil midwives have been given, and all pupils attached to the staff of the home have been successful in obtaining the certificate of the Central Midwives' Board.

The statistics for the year 1930 are given in the following table :---

| 1  | Number of beds               |        |          |         |         |          |            | 10          |
|----|------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|---------|----------|------------|-------------|
| 2  | Number of cases admitted d   | uring  | 1931     |         |         |          | 5          | 222         |
| 3  | Average duration of stay     |        |          |         |         |          |            | 11.6 days   |
| 4  | Number of cases delivered b  | y      |          |         |         |          |            |             |
|    | (a) midwives                 |        |          |         |         |          |            | 187         |
|    | (b) doctors                  |        |          |         |         |          |            | 5           |
| 5  | Number of cases in which m   | edical | assistar | nce was | s sough | t by th  | e          |             |
|    | midwife                      |        |          |         |         |          |            | 84          |
| 6  | Number of cases notified as  |        |          |         |         |          |            |             |
|    | (a) puerperal fever          |        |          |         |         |          |            | -           |
|    | (b) puerperal pyrexia        |        |          |         |         |          |            | 4           |
| 7  | Number of cases of pemphig   |        |          | m       |         |          |            |             |
| 8  | Number of infants not entire |        |          |         |         | Institut | ion        | 2           |
| 9  | Number of cases of ophthal   |        |          |         |         |          |            |             |
|    | ment in each case            |        |          |         |         |          |            | 1 cured     |
| 10 | Number of maternal deaths    |        |          |         |         |          |            | -           |
| 11 | (a) Number of foetal deaths  |        |          |         |         |          |            |             |
|    | (i) stillborn                |        |          |         |         |          |            | 5           |
|    | (ii) within 10 days of bi    |        |          |         |         |          |            | 4           |
|    | (b) Cause of death in each   |        |          | ilts of | postmo  | ortem e  | xamination | (if obtain- |
|    |                              |        |          |         |         |          |            |             |

able).

#### STILLBORN.

| 1. | Central | l pl | lacent | ta | praevia |  |
|----|---------|------|--------|----|---------|--|
|----|---------|------|--------|----|---------|--|

- 2. Accidental haemorrhage.
- 3. Monster.

4. Early rupture of membranes and prolonged first and second stages.

5. Syphilis; mother, Wassermann reaction negative.

WITHIN 10 DAYS OF BIRTH.

- 1. Prematurity.
- 2. Asphyxia.
- 3. Haemorrhagic purpura.
- 4. Intercranial haemorrhage following birth injuries.

## ALMA ROAD HOSPITAL.

The following table gives particulars for the year 1931 of the cases dealt with at the maternity ward at the Alma Road Hospital.

| 1   | Number of beds                 |         |          |         | ·       |          |       | 15      |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-------|---------|
| 2   | Number of cases admitted du    | uring 1 | 931      |         |         |          |       | 146     |
| 3   | Average duration of stay       |         |          |         |         |          |       | 15 days |
| 4   | Number of cases delivered by   | y       |          |         |         |          |       |         |
|     | (a) midwives                   |         |          |         |         |          |       | 104     |
|     | (b) doctors                    |         |          |         |         |          |       | 32      |
| 5   | Number of cases in which n     | nedica  | l assist | ance w  | as sou  | ght by   | the   |         |
|     | midwife                        |         |          |         |         |          |       | 42      |
| 6   | Number of cases notified as-   |         |          |         |         |          |       |         |
|     | (a) puerperal fever            |         |          |         |         |          |       |         |
|     | (b) puerperal pyrexia          |         |          |         |         |          |       |         |
| 7   | Number of cases of pemphigu    | us neo  | natoru   | m       |         |          |       | -       |
| 8   | Number of infants not entire   | ly bre  | ast fed  | while i | n the I | nstitut  | ion   | 15      |
| 9   | Number of cases of ophthali    | mia ne  | onator   | um wit  | th resu | lt of ti | reat- |         |
|     | ment in each case              |         |          |         |         |          |       |         |
| 10  | Number of maternal deaths      |         |          |         |         |          |       | -       |
| 11  | Number of foetal deaths-       |         |          |         |         |          |       |         |
|     | (i) stillborn                  |         |          |         |         |          |       | 14      |
|     | (ii) within 10 days of bin     | rth     |          |         |         |          |       | 10      |
| Cat | use of death in each case, and | result  | s of po  | st mor  | tem ex  | aminat   | ion.  |         |

STILLBIRTHS.

1. Monstrosity.

2. Premature birth, A.P.H.

- 3. Breech with extended legs.
- 4. Breech presentation, obstructed labour.
- 5. A.P.H.
- 6. Breech with extended legs.
- 7. Eclampsia, premature birth.
- 8. Spina bifida, monstrosity.
- 9. Emaciated foetus.
- 10. Cord presentation, child dead in utero.
- 11. Monstrosity, forceps delivery.
- 12. Severe A.P.H.

13. Mother, pre-eclamptic.

14. Prematurity.

#### WITHIN 10 DAYS OF BIRTH.

- 1. Premature twin.
- 2. Premature twin.
- 3. Prematurity.
- 4. Prematurity.
- 5. Prematurity.
- 6. Prematurity, debility from birth.
- 7. Premature twin.
- 8. Premature twin.
- 9. Acute heart failure, congenital heart disease.
- 10. Convulsions, injury at birth.

# NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS ACT, 1907.

The following table shows the births notified under this Act :----

| Births notified.                     |    |      | Live<br>births. | Still<br>births. | Total. |
|--------------------------------------|----|------|-----------------|------------------|--------|
| From institutions and by doctors .   |    | <br> | <br>726         | 36               | 762    |
| By midwiyee                          |    | <br> | <br>544         | 20               | 564    |
| By sundry persons                    |    | <br> | <br>5           | -                | 5      |
| Total notified prior to registration | on | <br> | <br>1275        | 56               | 1331   |

| Births notified by registrars and                                   |      | Live<br>births. | Still<br>births. | Total.   |
|---|------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| Attended by midwives<br>Born in institutions or attended by doctors | <br> | <br>10<br>24    | -                | 10<br>24 |
| Total   | <br> | <br>34          |                  | 34       |

## SUMMARY OF REGISTRARS' NOTIFICATIONS.

#### HOME VISITING.

Staff changes have been fewer than of recent years. Miss M. Watterson resigned in February to take up office under an authority under which she had previously served, and Miss Heyes was appointed to fill the vacancy in April.

It takes two years for a health visitor to become acquainted with her area and with the duties involved in it, so that frequent changes temporarily reduce the efficiency of the staff and therefore are not desirable. With each change there is a period of loss of contact, which is only re-established after a lapse of time.

Home visiting has been carried out on the same lines as hitherto. Births attended by midwives have been visited during the first ten days and re-visited before the end of the first month. Doctors' cases have been visited after the puerperium.

The pre-school population of Rotherham is approximately 6,000. Three thousand infants under 5 years of age attend the Child Welfare Centres, and the average attendance per child is six times per year.

Children attending the centres regularly have not been re-visited except in special circumstances. Re-visiting has been concentrated on those children who have not come within the sphere of the welfare centres.

Children under the age of seven years who are boarded out under the Children's Act, 1908, and the illegitimate children have been inspected monthly.

Home visits have been paid to all the expectant mothers who have attended the district clinic and to the mothers for whom convalescent treatment had been recommended.

Indoor duties have been increased by two medical sessions in the place of two non-medical sessions, three ultra-violet light sessions, one district clinic, and six minor treatment sessions per week, with a relative increase in the Senior Health Visitor's administrative duties. No additions to the health visiting or clerical staffs have been made, so that the health visitors' time for home visiting has been reduced to 45 per cent. Necessarily this restricts personal supervision, particularly in the case of children between two and five years.

As this age group furnishes largely that mass of unremedied defect found amongst school entrants, it is worth considering more concerted action in the supervision of the group.

Tonsils and adenoids, discharging ears and catarrhal conditions, squints and eye conditions, carious teeth, are the common defects which should receive correction before the child enters on school life.

It is by frequent home visiting that these defects are recognised and by education and encouragement of the mother that early treatment is obtained either from the family doctor or the various public institutions. In this connection I should like to emphasise that one or two home visits per year are practically useless. The health visitor must go time and time again in order to convert the mother to a belief in remedial treatment for a condition which she may consider trivial at the time; or failing this, to force the parents, by whatever means a health visitor may, to a realisation of what, legally, is the parents' duty to the child.

In the launching of any further schemes for maternity and child welfare involving staffing, consideration should be given to the formation of internal and external staff.

#### SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS.

#### Infantile deaths.

All deaths of infants under one year have been investigated and records kept.

# Stillbirths.

All midwives' cases have been investigated and re-visited at intervals, so that the value of ante-natal care might be urged in the event of a further pregnancy.

#### Puerperal fever and puerperal pyrexia.

A professional enquiry is made by the Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare into every notified case.

## Pemphigus.

Two cases of pemphigus occurred simultaneously in the practice of a midwife. Both cases were of a mild type and responded readily to treatment.

#### Ophthalmia neonatorum.

Enquiries have been made into all cases notified. Two cases were nursed by the health visitors under the supervision of the Child Welfare Medical Officer. Argentum is issued free to midwives for routine use.

The following table shows the work done under maternity and child welfare by the health visitors :---

| Visits in respect o  | of expectant moth   | ers (1s | st visits) | )   | <br> | <br> | 321   |
|--|---------------------|---------|------------|-----|------|------|-------|
| Do.  | Do.                 | (re     | -visits)   |     | <br> | <br> | 328   |
| Do.  | stillbirths         |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 45    |
| Do.  | births              |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 1159  |
| Do.  | infants under 1     | year    |            |     | <br> | <br> | 4309  |
| Do.  | infants 1 to 5 y    | ears    |            |     | <br> | <br> | 11467 |
| Do.  | illegitimate infa   | ints un | der 1 y    | ear | <br> | <br> | 322   |
| Do.  | Do.                 | 1 t     | to 5 yea   | rs  | <br> | <br> | 358   |
| Do.  | school entrants     |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 810   |
| Do.  | philanthropic fi    | ands    |            |     | <br> | <br> | 179   |
| Enquiries in respe   | ct of medical aid   | (midw   | ives)      |     | <br> | <br> | 268   |
| Do.  | milk grants         |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 63    |
| Do.  | home helps          |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 39    |
| Do.  | convalescent        | t treat | ment       |     | <br> | <br> | 26    |
| Inspections of mid   | lwives              |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 56    |
| Special visits to m  | nidwives            |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 51    |
| Midwives' bags dis   | sinfected           |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 1     |
| Attendances at ch  | ild welfare clinics |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 635   |
| Attendances at or  | thopaedic clinics   |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 5     |
| Attendances at lig   | tht clinics         |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 154   |
| Minor dressings pe   | erformed            |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 645   |
| School children re   | ferred to school n  | nedical | l treatm   | ent | <br> | <br> | 23    |
| Visits to boarded  | out children        |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 52    |
| Lectures to pupil  | midwives            |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 2     |
| Umbilical belts ma   | ade and fitted      |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 28    |
| Death enquiries  |                     |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 4     |
| Ophthalmia neona   | torum dressings     |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 98    |
| Attendances at an  | te-natal clinics    |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 36    |
| Sewing class   |                     |         |            |     | <br> | <br> | 11    |
| and the second |                     |         |            |     |      |      |       |

# CHILD WELFARE CENTRES.

There are two child welfare centres in the Borough, at each of which one medical and one non-medical session was held weekly until May, when all the sessions were attended by a medical officer.

Dr. Alice White, then appointed, took charge of the Tuesday session at Ferham House and the Thursday session at Cranworth Road. Dr. L. H. Copping continued to take charge of the remaining two sessions.

The arrangement is not entirely satisfactory. It would have been better if each doctor had been able to take charge of a specific centre, but the exigencies of other duties precluded such an arrangement.

The increase of medical sessions has reduced overcrowding at the centres in some measure, but the four sessions are not as yet equally well attended. The average attendance per session throughout the year was 92 and the average number of medical consultations per session was 58.

It does not appear that there is much scope for further development of the existing sessions; any extension of the service, therefore, would have to be in the nature of an increase in the number of sessions per week.

As reported elsewhere, one-half of the infants under five years of age in Rotherham attend at the Child Welfare Centres, and the average number of attendances per child per year is six, excluding the attendances at subsidiary clinics.

|                       |           |         |         |         |         | I     | Ferham | Cranworth |        |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|
|                       |           |         |         |         |         |       | House. | Road.     | Total. |
| Number of sessions h  | neld      |         |         |         |         |       | 100    | 100       | 200    |
| Medical sessions (inc | luded in  | above   | )       |         |         |       | 82     | 84        | 166    |
| New cases enrolled d  | luring th | he year | 1       |         |         |       |        |           |        |
| Under 1 year          |           |         |         |         |         |       | 422    | 458       | 880    |
| Over 1 year           |           |         |         |         |         |       | 137    | 153       | 290    |
| Cases brought forwa   | ard from  | n prev  | ious y  | ears an | nd enro | olled |        |           |        |
| during the year       | :         |         |         |         |         |       |        |           |        |
| Under 1 year          |           |         |         |         |         |       | 214    | 282       | 496    |
| Over 1 year           |           |         |         |         |         |       | 501    | 613       | 1114   |
| Total number of chil  | dren at   | tending | durin;  | g the y | ear :   |       |        |           |        |
| Under 1 year          |           |         |         |         |         |       | 636    | 740       | 1376   |
| Over 1 year           |           |         |         |         |         |       | 638    | 766       | 1404   |
| Total attendances m   | ade :     |         |         |         |         |       |        |           |        |
| Under 1 year          |           |         |         |         |         |       | 4849   | 5078      | 9927   |
| Over 1 year           |           |         |         |         |         |       | 3741   | 4790      | 8531   |
| Average attendance    | per sess  | sion    |         |         |         |       | 85.9   | 98.7      | 92     |
| Average number of 1   | medical   | consul  | tations | per se  | ssion   |       | 58     | 59        | 58     |

The following table gives the figures relating to the centres :---

#### VOLUNTARY HELP.

During 1931 the voluntary helpers have continued their visits to the Child Welfare Centres.

Twenty-five ladies attended in rotation on the four days weekly when the clinics were held, to serve tea to the mothers and to help in other ways. Help has also been given in knitting babies' garments.

# ULTRA VIOLET LIGHT CLINIC.

The ultra violet light clinic was opened in March. The equipment includes one mercury vapour lamp and one solux heat lamp.

Sessions are held at Ferham House on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Infants are referred from the Child Welfare Centres, and treatment is controlled by Dr. L. H. Copping, who attends each session.

The following table gives particulars of the attendances since the scheme commenced on 23rd March, 1931 :---

| Number of sessions  | held | 1 | <br> | <br> | 100   |
|---------------------|------|---|------|------|-------|
| New cases :         |      |   |      |      |       |
| Under 1 year        |      |   | <br> | <br> | 9     |
| Over 1 year         |      |   | <br> | <br> | 76    |
| Total attendances : |      |   |      |      |       |
| Under 1 year        |      |   | <br> | <br> | 107   |
| 、 Over 1 year       |      |   | <br> | <br> | 2,325 |
| Average attendance  |      |   |      |      |       |

## MINOR TREATMENT.

Minor treatment, hitherto carried on at the central office of the Health Department, was transferred to the Child Welfare Centres during the year. One health visitor attends at each centre daily between 9.0 and 11.0 a.m., when minor treatment ordered by the medical officers is carried out.

The giving of treatment furnishes an opportunity for the instruction of the mother in the application of fomentations, the cleaning up of septic conditions generally, and in the use of certain preparations. One can readily appreciate that this is of educational value, but it tends towards curative measures rather than preventive, and does not legitimately lie within the province of a health visitor.

The obtaining of treatment of minor ailments in an area in which poverty is rife presents difficulties. Assuming that the policy of the Child Welfare Centres is educational only, a mother attending a centre with an infant suffering from a minor defect such as ringworm or impetigo might be referred to either the family doctor or the general hospital. With the more fortunately placed mother these instructions are carried out, but in the case where the family income is 25s. 3d. unemployment insurance for three people, and a rent of 10s. 2d. for a small municipal house, the mother realises her inability to consult the family doctor without incurring a debt. The ailment does not appear to be one meriting this mortgaging of the future, and she often feels compelled to try a cheap, if quack, remedy, perhaps obtained in the Market, rather than carry out the instruction given by the centre medical officers.

If she wishes to attend the General Hospital, she must first obtain an outpatient recommend. Her husband is unemployed, so that she has difficulty in obtaining the necessary recommendation and again the condition is not sufficiently serious in her eyes to warrant her troubling the parson or other persons of influence whom she knows might be able to obtain one for her. The condition, therefore, often goes untreated until more serious complications occur, and, in addition, the mother's confidence in the value of the Child Welfare Centres is lost.

It appears imperative that, at present, some provision for the treatment of minor ailments must be linked up with the Child Welfare Scheme, but I am of opinion that this should not be carried out by people engaged on the preventive side.

A solution might be found either by co-operation with-

- (a) the School Medical service, which possesses fully equipped treatment centres, or
- (b) an out-patients' department at the Municipal Hospital, Alma Road.

During the year, 38 mothers and 62 children under 5 years of age received home nursing treatment by the Queen's nurses. A grant is paid by the Council to the Association in respect of such service.

At the Municipal Hospital, Alma Road, 217 children under 5 years of age received indoor treatment.

# FREE AND ASSISTED MILK SCHEME.

The age limit remains at 18 months, with the exception of special cases certified by the child welfare medical officers.

The scale of income is that adopted in 1928.

The following table gives a statement of the working of the scheme during the year :---

|                             |      |      | С | ows milk.      | Dried milk.    |
|-----------------------------|------|------|---|----------------|----------------|
| Number of applications rece | ived | <br> |   | 3295           | 2401           |
| Number granted free         |      | <br> |   | 2852           | 2103           |
| Number granted half cost    |      | <br> |   | 189            | 167            |
| Number disallowed           |      | <br> |   | 254            | 131            |
| Approximate quantity        |      | <br> |   | 10,620 gallons | 12,505 packets |
| Approximate cost            |      | <br> |   | £840           | £992           |

Applications are renewed monthly.

Included in the above table is the amount of milk shown hereunder granted during the year under the transferred service from the Public Assistance Committee to the Maternity and Child Welfare Sub-Committee, in pursuance of the Local Government Act, 1929.

|                             |       |      | С | ows milk.    | Dried milk.  |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|---|--------------|--------------|
| Number of applications rece | eived | <br> |   | 452          | 178          |
| Number granted free         |       | <br> |   | 440          | 174          |
| Number granted half cost    |       | <br> |   | 3            | 3            |
| Number disallowed           |       | <br> |   | 9            | 1            |
| Approximate quantity        |       | <br> |   | 1573 gallons | 1036 packets |
| Approximate cost            |       | <br> |   | £124         | £79          |

#### COD LIVER OIL.

Number of children who received cod liver oil products, 737.

Quantity distributed free, 1,490 lbs., and 178 gals. 76 ozs. of emulsion.

No means test applies to the granting of these products. Each case is judged on its needs and certified by the child welfare medical officers.

#### MUNICIPAL DEPOTS FOR THE SALE OF DRIED MILK, &c.

During the year, at the two depôts, 14,511 packets of dried milk products were sold, 498 being at half cost; and 11,883 were distributed free. The total sales of malt and cod liver oil products were  $5,176\frac{3}{4}$  lbs. and 159 gals. 92 ozs. of emulsion; 1,490 lbs. of malt and cod liver oil products and 178 gals. 76 ozs. of emulsion were distributed free;  $24\frac{3}{4}$  gals. of Parrish's chemical food and 79 tins of lactagol were also sold.

# CONVALESCENT HOME.

In March, the Council decided to furnish one room containing two beds at the Yorkshire Convalescent Home for Mothers and Babies at Withernsea. The two beds were rented throughout the season from April to October, and 26 mothers with their infants were sent for convalescent treatment.

The Yorkshire Home fills a long felt want, as the difficulties of arranging a holiday for a mother with a baby were almost unsurmountable. The value of a home catering specially for this class of patient can readily be imagined. The need for rest and a change of air after a trying confinement is evident in only too many cases which come within the purview of the child welfare medical officers, and in arranging for the convalescence of a mother with her baby, one realises that an ounce of practice is worth much more than a pound of theory.

Although maintenance has been paid by the Council in respect of each mother, no provision has been made for travelling expenses. As the majority of the mothers were wives of unemployed men, this presented difficulty. In some instances, fares were paid by grants from the Miners' Welfare funds of one of the local collieries, by the Public Assistance Committee, and by voluntary agencies.

#### HOME HELPS.

No increase in the demand for home helps has been made.

The following table shows the extent of the scheme since its inauguration :---

| Year. |  | Number of homes<br>attended. | Number of days on which home help<br>were employed. |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1925  |  | <br>17                       | 244   |  |  |  |  |
| 1926  |  | <br>18                       | 275   |  |  |  |  |
| 1927  |  | <br>52                       | 938   |  |  |  |  |
| 1928  |  | <br>50                       | 956   |  |  |  |  |
| 1929  |  | <br>47                       | 763   |  |  |  |  |
| 1930  |  | <br>47                       | 946   |  |  |  |  |
| 1931  |  | <br>49                       | 958   |  |  |  |  |

#### MATERNITY OUTFITS.

The two bags supplied by the Stoddart Bequest in 1927 have been in demand during the year. Sundry renewals from the same source have been made, and the demand for the outfits now exceeds the provision.

Each bag contains all that is necessary for a confinement, including dressings, and is completely sterilised before each issue.

# CONVALESCENT HOME OUTFITS.

Outfits of clothing provided by gift and by the Stoddart bequest have been loaned to mothers proceeding to the Convalescent Home. It was felt that a mother could not receive full benefit from her holiday if, during her stay, she was subjected to a feeling of inferiority because of her shabby and inadequate wardrobe. In addition, English summers being what they are, one felt that there might be danger in sending a debilitated woman to stand the winds of an east coast resort without the provision of suitable warm clothing.

# ORTHOPÆDIC SCHEME.

| Number of | clinics held            |        |       |       | <br>9  |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| ,,        | cases examined          |        |       |       | <br>14 |
| ,,        | examinations made       |        |       | ·     | <br>40 |
| ,,        | splints, etc., supplied |        |       |       | <br>3  |
| ,,        | children who received   | indoor | treat | tment | <br>_  |
| ,,        | children who received   | massa  | ge    |       | <br>2  |

No children were receiving indoor treatment at Kirbymoorside at the end of the year and none were awaiting admission.

# SCHOOL ENTRANTS.

Particulars of pre-school health and progress of 810 infants have been submitted to the School Medical Officer during the year.

Since 1928, the home visiting records, the child welfare centre notes, and, later, the ultra violet ray clinic, and orthopædic clinic notes have been correlated, so that the information supplied should prove helpful to the school medical service.

#### CERTAIN DISEASES.

| Puerperal fever : |      |      |      |       |
|-------------------|------|------|------|-------|
| Cases notified    |      | <br> | <br> | <br>4 |
| Removed to Norton | Hall | <br> | <br> | <br>4 |
| Deaths            |      | <br> | <br> | <br>  |

One case had been previously notified as puerperal pyrexia. This case terminated fatally after the expiration of the year under review.

Puerperal pyrexia:

| Cases notified                | <br> | <br> | 13 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|----|
| Treated at Ferham House       | <br> | <br> | 1  |
| Treated at Alma Road Hospital | <br> | <br> | 1  |
| Treated at General Hospital   | <br> | <br> | 2  |
| Treated at home               | <br> | <br> | 3  |
| Removed to Norton Hall        | <br> | <br> | 7* |

\* Includes the case stated above—removed from district to the General Hospital and then transferred to Norton Hall.

| Ophth | nalmia | neonato | rum : |
|-------|--------|---------|-------|
|-------|--------|---------|-------|

| 7 | •••               | <br>           |                    |                    |                    | ied                           | Cases notified  |
|---|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 4 |                   | <br>           |                    |                    |                    | home                          | Nursed at hor   |
| 2 |                   | <br>           |                    |                    | itors              | health vis                    | Nursed by her   |
| 1 |                   | <br>           |                    | ome                | nity He            | the Materi                    | Nursed at the   |
| 7 | ·                 | <br>           |                    |                    |                    |                               | Recovered   |
| - |                   | <br>           |                    |                    |                    | aired                         | Vision impaire  |
| - |                   | <br>           |                    |                    |                    |                               | Deaths  |
|   |                   |                |                    |                    |                    | natorum :                     | Pemphigus neonat  |
| 2 |                   | <br>           |                    |                    |                    | fied                          | Cases notified  |
| 2 |                   | <br>           |                    |                    |                    | home                          | Treated at hor  |
| 2 |                   | <br>           |                    |                    |                    |                               | Recovered   |
|   |                   | <br>           |                    |                    |                    |                               | Deaths  |
|   | ···<br>···<br>··· | <br>···<br>··· | ····<br>···<br>··· | ····<br>···<br>··· | ····<br>···<br>··· | natorum :<br>fied<br>home<br> | Deaths<br>Pemphigus neonat<br>Cases notified<br>Treated at hor<br>Recovered |

#### MEASLES.

Measles assumed epidemic proportions at the end of the year. Cases under school age were visited by the health visitors, and advice given on isolation, nursing, and exclusion from school. Many cases were found to be suffering from whooping cough. Grants of milk were made in necessitous cases and cod liver oil preparations allowed during convalescence. Two hundred and two cases under five were notified; 230 visits were paid and two deaths occurred.

#### Whooping Cough.

This is not a notifiable disease, so that no reliable statistics can be given. It was prevalent during the Autumn, and seven infants under five died of the disease. The high death-rate attributed to bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia in infants is largely due to the influence of this disease.

#### GENERAL.

#### DENTAL SCHEME.

The services of a dental surgeon have been available for children under the age of five, by joint arrangement with the Education Committee.

One hundred children attending the Child Welfare Centres were referred for treatment during the year.

#### REMOVAL OF CHILDREN.

Notices of removal of 143 children to other areas were sent to public health, authorities, and 67 notices of incoming children were received.

#### SEWING CLASSES.

In September, a sewing class was commenced at the Cranworth Road Centre. Two sewing machines were provided and materials obtained for re-sale at cost price.

# INFANTILE MORTALITY.

An increase in the infantile mortality is a regrettable fact.

In reviewing the causes of deaths it appears that the fatal diseases of infancy fall now mainly into two groups—

- (a) Prematurity, congenital weakness, and deffects.
- (b) Bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia.

Forty-four per cent. of infant deaths in Rotherham last year were due to the former and 40 per cent. to the latter.

In actual figures, 51 deaths, including 10 of twin children, were attributed to prematurity and congenital conditions.

During the period 1921-1931, the average number of deaths per year from these causes was 50; it does not appear, therefore, that any reduction in this cause group is being effected despite the present measures of ante-natal care.

One is forced to the conclusion that ante-natal care is not, as yet, as widely practised as the case demands.

There can be little doubt that the causes in some instances are economic. The shirking of the burden of the unwanted child results in the achievement of premature termination of pregnacy and the birth of a feeble infant into an environment at once opposed to its survival.

Amongst the economic causes may also be classed the problem of maternal nutrition.

This group cause of infant death is almost outside the scope of health visiting activities, and beyond advising the mother of the value of early and continued ante-natal care in the event of a future pregnancy, the health visitor can do nothing. Efforts at a reduction must be directed towards—

- (a) An improved ante-natal care of all expectant mothers.
- (b) An individual realisation that the unwanted child should never be conceived.
- (c) A greater consideration of the science of maternal nutrition and its application.

In regard to the second group, the number of deaths was nine above the mean average of 37 for the 1921-1931 period.

Two mongols succumbed to the disease—the common fate of such afflicted children. Measles and whooping cought contributed to an increase of the number of deaths certified in this group; but there appears to be no diminution in deaths of infants due to chest weakness unassociated with prior contributory infections.

I am of opinion that there is still a great need for education of the mother in elementary child management. I believe that faulty clothing, lack of air and sunshine are the main causes of these deaths, and that herein lies scope for further action by child welfare medical officers and health visitors.

The value of the open window is not sufficiently appreciated, and many infants spend the greater portion of their infancy beside the kitchen grate.

Again, exposure of the buttocks and lower limbs is all too frequent in infants over the napkin stage of development, i.e., eight months, and Dickens' diagnosis of "damp doorsteps settled on their lungs" still obtains.

Digestive diseases have been almost banished from the group causes of infant deaths, but respiratory diseases remain. We have focussed attention to infant feeding at each and every turn. The same vigilance must now be directed to systems of infant clothing and by education to a more general appreciation of the value of air and sunshine in child nurture. 105

The following table gives the details concerning infantile mortality :---

| CAUSE OF DEATH.                       | Under 1 week.   | 1-2 weeks. | 2-3 weeks. | 3-4 weeks. | Total under<br>4 weeks. | 4 weeks and<br>under<br>3 months. | 3 months and<br>under<br>6 months, | 6 months and<br>under<br>9 months. | 9 months and<br>under<br>12 months. | Total<br>deaths<br>under<br>one<br>year. |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| All Causes : certified<br>uncertified | 32<br>1   | 8          | 9          | 5          | 54<br>1                 | 20                                | 16                                 | 12                                 | 13<br>1                             | 115<br>2                                 |
| Small-pox                             | -   |            | -          |            | -                       | -                                 |                                    | _                                  |                                     |  |
| Chicken-pox                           | _   | _          | _          | 1          | -                       |                                   |                                    | _                                  |                                     | 1000                                     |
| Measles                               | -   |            | 1          |            | -                       |                                   |                                    | 12211                              |                                     | _  |
| Scarlet fever                         | -   | -          |            | -          |                         |                                   |                                    |                                    | -                                   |  |
| Whooping cough                        | -   | -          |            |            |                         |                                   |                                    | 1                                  | 1                                   | 2  |
| Diphtheria and croup                  | -   |            | -          |            |                         | -                                 |                                    |                                    | 1                                   | 1  |
| Erysipelas                            | -   |            |            |            | -                       |                                   |                                    | -                                  | -                                   | -  |
| Tuberculous meningitis                | -   | -          |            | -          | -                       | _                                 |                                    | _                                  | -                                   | -  |
| Pulmonary tuberculosis                | -   | -          | -          | -          |                         | -                                 |                                    |                                    | _                                   | _  |
| Other tuberculous diseases            |   |            | -          |            | -                       | -                                 | -                                  |                                    |                                     | -  |
| Meningitis (not tuberculous)          | -   | -          |            |            | -                       | -                                 |                                    |                                    |                                     | -  |
| Convulsions                           | -   |            | -          |            | -                       | -                                 |                                    | -                                  | -                                   | -  |
| Laryngitis                            | -   | -          | -          | -          | -                       | -                                 | -                                  |                                    | -                                   | -  |
| Bronchitis                            | -   |            | 2          | 1          | 3                       | 3                                 | 4                                  | 3                                  | _                                   | 13                                       |
| Pneumonia (all forms)                 | -   |            | -          | 1          | 1                       | 9                                 | 7                                  | 5                                  | 11                                  | 33                                       |
| Diarrhœa                              | -   |            | -          |            | -                       | -                                 |                                    | -                                  | -                                   | -  |
| Enteritis                             | -   | 1          | 1          |            | 2                       | 2                                 | 2                                  | -                                  | 1                                   | 7  |
| Gastritis                             | -   | 1          | -          | -          | 1                       | -                                 | -                                  | -                                  | -                                   | 1  |
| Syphilis                              |   | -          |            | 1          | 1                       | -                                 | -                                  | -                                  |                                     | 1  |
| Rickets                               | -   | -          | -          |            |                         | -                                 | -                                  | -                                  | -                                   | -  |
| Suffocation, overlying                |   |            |            | -          | -                       |                                   | -                                  | -                                  | -                                   | -  |
| Injury at birth                       | -   | -          | -          |            | -                       | -                                 | -                                  | -                                  | -                                   | -  |
| Atelectasis                           | -   | -          | -          |            | -                       | -                                 | -                                  | -                                  | -                                   | -  |
| Congenital malformations              | 1   | 1          | 1          | -          | 3                       | 1                                 | 1                                  | -                                  |                                     | 5  |
| Premature birth                       | 24  | 4          | 3          | 2          | 33                      | 2                                 |                                    | -                                  | -                                   | 35                                       |
| Atrophy, debility & marasmus          | -   | 1          | 2          |            | 3                       | 1                                 | 1                                  |                                    | -                                   | 5  |
| Other causes                          | 8   | -          | -          | -          | 8                       | 2                                 | 1                                  | 3                                  | -                                   | 14                                       |
| Totals                                | 33  | 8          | 9          | 5          | 55                      | 20                                | 16                                 | 12                                 | 14                                  | 117                                      |
| Nett births in the year :             | legit   | timat      | e infa     | ants       |                         |                                   |                                    |                                    | 122                                 | 7  |
|                                       | births in the year : legitimate infants<br>illegitimate infants |            |            |            |                         |                                   |                                    |                                    | 4                                   |  |
|                                       |   |            |            |            |                         |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                     |  |
| Nett deaths in the year :             | legi  | timat      | е          |            |                         |                                   |                                    |                                    | 11                                  | 2  |
|                                       | illeg   | gitima     | ate        |            |                         |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                     | 5  |
| Infantile mortality rate              | Der 1   | 000        | hirth      | e : lo     | gitimat                 | +++                               |                                    |                                    | 9                                   | 1  |
| initiantine mortanty fate             | per 1   | ,000       | onen       |            |                         |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                     |  |
|                                       |   |            |            | 11         | legitima                | ate                               |                                    |                                    | 10                                  | 4  |

н

#### BOARDED-OUT CHILDREN.

Fifty-two visits were paid to the houses of infants under seven years of age, of which there were seven boarded out under the 1908 Act at the end of the year.

Adoption orders have been taken out in respect of two infants previously registered.

In the administration of the Act several difficulties have been met with, and it is to be hoped that the new Bill now before Parliament will contain safeguarding clauses in the interests of the boarded-out child. The present Act is bad in that any person other than expected relatives can take a child for gain and register the the fact. If, on visiting, the inspector deems the conditions or care to be unsuitable, the child can be removed at the instance of the inspector. This results in changes of home and guardianship, which cannot be good when one remembers the Act only applies to infants under seven years of age.

Again, registration is not compulsory if the infant is taken for a period of less than 48 hours, so that a child may pass through several hands and be lost sight of.

In isolated cases where no money is paid but legal adoption is not secured, registration is not statutory. This results in infants being given away not always to desirable people. A child may thus be disposed of without any legal provision for following up and supervision.

If premises and fostermothers had to be registered prior to the reception of any child other than one legally adopted, registration could be cancelled in cases in which conditions were deemed to be unsatisfactory. This would obviate the bringing of an infant on to unsuitable premises to be removed after a short stay.

Nurse children are almost without exception illegitimate children who are being maintained by their mothers out of a small weekly wage. Paternal responsibility is only fulfilled in the ratio of 1 in 12, so that the difficulty in obtaining a good home for a nurse child for the paltry sum which the mother is able to offer looms large.

The illegitimate birth-rate is declining, so that we cannot be guilty of encouraging illegitimacy by a more rational attitude to the unfortunate offspring.

I believe the best means of caring for these unfortunates would be by each local authority employing fostermothers in the same way that home helps are now employed, the fostermothers being selected, supervised, and paid by the local authority, and the fees being collected by them direct from the mother.

Enactments on these lines would, I believe, eliminate the barter and sale of fosterlings.

The following table relates to the administration of Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, for the year 1931 :---

| I. Notification :                           |         |           |         |         |        |                    |
|---|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| (i) Number of foster parents on             | the reg | rister :- |         |         |        |                    |
| (a) at the beginning of the                 |         |           |         |         |        | 9                  |
| (b) at the end of the year                  |         |           |         |         |        | 7                  |
| (ii) Number of children on the re           |         |           |         |         |        |                    |
| (a) at the beginning of the                 |         |           |         |         |        | 9                  |
| (b) at the end of the year                  |         |           |         |         |        | 7                  |
| (c) who died during the y                   |         |           |         |         |        | ·                  |
| (d) on whom inquests wer                    |         |           | the ve  |         |        | _                  |
|   | e neiu  | uuung     | the ye  | aı      |        | -                  |
| II. Visiting :                              |         |           |         |         |        |                    |
| (i) Number of visitors holding ap           | ppointi | ments i   | under S | ection  | 2(2)   |                    |
| at the end of the year :                    |         |           |         |         |        |                    |
| (a) Health visitors                         |         |           |         |         | ***    | 6                  |
| (b) Female, other than he                   | alth vi | sitors    |         |         |        | -                  |
| (c) Male                                    |         |           |         |         |        | 1 (M.O.H.)         |
| <li>(ii) Number of persons or societie</li> | s autho | orised t  | o visit | under   | the    |                    |
| proviso to Section 2 (2)                    |         |           |         |         |        | -                  |
| NoteWhilst not definitely appointe          | ed und  | er the    | Act, th | e visit | ing is | carried out by the |
| health visitors.                            |         |           |         |         | 100    |                    |
| III. Number of cases (if any) in which p    | rocodi  | nac w     | re tak  | on due  | ing th | a waar :           |
| (i) Under Section 1 (7)                     |         |           |         |         | 1000   | e year             |
|   |         |           |         |         | ***    |                    |
| (ii) Under Section 2 (5)                    |         | ***       |         | •••     |        | -                  |
| (iii) Under Section 2 (6)                   |         | ***       |         |         | •••    | -                  |
| (iv) Under Section 3                        |         | ***       | ***     |         |        | -                  |
| (v) Under Section 4                         |         | ***       |         |         |        | -                  |
| (vi) Under Section 5 (2)                    |         | ***       | •••     |         | ***    | -                  |
| (vii) Under Section 6 (2)                   | •••     | •••       |         |         |        | -                  |
| (viii) Under Section 7                      |         | ***       |         |         | ***    | -                  |
| (ix) Under Section 8 (1)                    |         | ***       |         |         | ***    | -                  |
|   |         |           |         |         |        | -                  |
| Tota  | al      |           | ***     |         |        | -                  |
| IV Number of speed in which the Local       | Autho   |           |         |         |        | during the mant    |
| IV. Number of cases in which the Local      |         |           |         | i a san | iction | during the year    |
| (i) Under (a) of Section                    |         |           |         |         |        | -                  |
| (ii) Under (b) of Section                   |         | •••       |         | •••     |        | -                  |
| (iii) Under (c) of Section 3                | 3       | ***       | •••     |         |        |                    |
|   |         |           |         |         |        | -                  |
| Tota  | al      | ***       |         |         |        | -                  |
|   |         |           |         |         |        |                    |
| V. Number of orders obtained during the     | year :  | -         |         |         |        |                    |
|   |         | Fre       | om a    |         | Fro    | om the             |
|   |         | ju        | stice.  |         | Local  | Authority.         |
| (i) Under (a) of Section                    | 5 (1)   |           |         |         |        |                    |
| (ii) Under (b) of Section                   | 5 (1)   |           | -       |         |        | -                  |
| (iii) Under (c) of Section                  | 5 (1)   |           | -       |         |        | -                  |
|   |         |           | -       |         |        | -                  |
| Tota  | als     |           |         |         |        | -                  |
|   |         |           |         |         |        |                    |
|   |         |           |         |         |        |                    |

The following is a general summary regarding maternity and child welfare :--

- 1. POPULATION OF THE AREA SERVED BY THE COUNCIL-70,130.
- NUMBER OF BIRTHS NOTIFIED IN THAT AREA DURING THE YEAR UNDER THE NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS ACT, 1907 :--
  - (a) Live births, 1275. (b) Still births, 56. (c) Total 1331.
  - (d) By midwives, 564. (e) By doctors and parents, 767.
- 3. HEALTH VISITING.
  - (i) Number of officers employed for health visiting at the end of the year :
    - (a) by the Council, 6.
    - (b) by voluntary associations, None.
  - (ii) If any of the health visitors are engaged on other work during part of their time, state the equivalent of whole-time services devoted by the whole staff to health visiting—
    - (a) in the case of health visitors employed by the Council, 4 5/6.
    - (b) in the case of health visitors employed by voluntary associations, None.
  - (iii) Number of visits paid during the year by all health visitors :

| (a) | To expectant mothers              |       |       | <br>First visits | <br> | 321   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|------|-------|
|     |                                   |       |       | Total visits     | <br> | 649   |
| (b) | To children under 1 year of age   |       |       | <br>First visits | <br> | 1159  |
|     |                                   |       |       | Total visits     | <br> | 5790  |
| (c) | To children between the ages of 1 | and 5 | years | <br>Total visits | <br> | 12988 |
|     |                                   |       |       |                  |      |       |

#### 4. INFANT WELFARE CENTRES.

- (a) Number of centres provided and maintained by the Council, 2.
- (b) Number of centres provided and maintained by voluntary associations, None.
- (c) Total number of attendances at all centres during the year :
  - (i) By children under 1 year of age, 9927.
  - (ii) By children between the ages of 1 and 5 years 8531.
- (d) Average attendance of children per session at all centres during the year, 92.
- (e) Total number of children who attended at the centres for the first time during the year :
  - (i) Children under 1 year of age, 880.
  - (ii) Children between the ages of 1 and 5 years, 290.
- (f) Percentage of total notified births represented by the number in (e) (i), 69.
- ANTE NATAL CLINICS (WHETHER HELD AT INFANT WELFARE CENTRES OR AT OTHER PRE-MISES).
  - (a) Number of clinics, including ante-natal clinics, provided at institutions transferred to the Council under Part I of the Local Government Act, 1929, provided and maintained by the Council, 3.
  - (b) Number of clinics provided and maintained by voluntary associations, 0.
  - (c) Total number of attendances by expectant mothers at all clinics during the year, 1482
  - (d) Average attendance of expectant mothers per session at all clinics during the year, 10.9
  - (e) Total number of expectant mothers who attended at the clinics during the year, 450.
  - (f) Percentage of total notified births represented by the number in (e), 33.8

#### 109

6. MATERNITY HOMES AND HOSPITALS.

Ι.

|  | Separate maternity<br>institutions provided<br>by the Council. | Institutions (with<br>maternity wards)<br>transferred to the<br>Council under Part I<br>of the Local Govern-<br>ment Act, 1929. | Institutions<br>provided by<br>voluntary<br>associations. |
|--|--|---|---|
| Number of institutions   | 1  | 1   | -   |
| Number of maternity beds   | 10   | 15  | - 169-1 <u></u>   |
| Total number of women<br>admitted to these beds<br>during the year | 222  | 146   | _   |

II.

Number of women (if any) sent by the Council during the year to other maternity institutions, 10. Transferred to Norton Hall, Sheffield, for puerperal pyrexia, and fever—institutional cases, 4; district cases, 6.

7. Homes and Hospitals for Sick or Ailing Children under 5 years of age.

|   | Separate institutions<br>provided by the<br>Council for these<br>cases. | Institutions (with<br>accommodation for<br>these cases)<br>transferred to the<br>Council under Part I<br>of the Local Govern-<br>ment Act, 1929. | Institutions<br>provided by<br>voluntary<br>association |
|---|---|--|---|
| Number of institutions  |   | 1  | -   |
| Number of beds provided<br>for such children                          | <u> </u>  | 30   |   |
| Total number of children<br>admitted to these beds<br>during the year | _   | 217  | -   |

Ι.

Number of such children (if any) sent by the Council during the year to other institutions, 0.

- 8. Convalescent Homes.
  - (a) Number of convalescent institutions with accommodation for expectant or nursing mothers or children under 5 years of age :
    - (i) provided by the Council, None.
    - (ii) provided by voluntary associations. The Rotherham Corporation have equipped two beds at the Yorkshire Home for Mothers and Babies, Withernsea.
  - (b) Number of beds for such cases in convalescent institutions :
    - (i) provided by the Council, 2.
    - (ii) provided by voluntary associations, None.
  - (c) Total number of cases admitted to the beds included in (b) during the year, 26.
  - (d) Total number of such cases sent by the Council during the year to other convalescent institutions, None.
- 9 Homes for Mothers and Babies.
  - (a) Number of such homes :
    - (i) provided by the Council, None.
    - (ii) provided by voluntary associations, None.
  - (b) Number of beds in homes :
    - (i) provided by the Council, None.
    - (ii) provided by voluntary associations, None.
  - (c) Total number of cases admitted to these homes during the year :
    - (i) expectant mothers, None.
    - (ii) mothers and babies, None.
    - (iii) babies, None.
  - (d) Total number of such cases sent by the Council during the year to other homes for mothers and babies, None.
- 10. DAY NURSERIES.
  - (a) Number of day nurseries :
    - (i) provided by the Council, None.
    - (ii) provided by voluntary associations, None.
  - (b) Number of places for children under 5 years of age in the nurseries :
    - (i) provided by the Council, None.
    - (ii) provided by voluntary associations, None.
  - (c) Total number of attendances of children at these nurseries during the year :
    - (i) whole day, None.
    - (ii) half-day, None.

| Disease.  | Number of<br>cases<br>notified<br>during<br>the year. | Number of<br>cases<br>visited by<br>officers of<br>the Council. | Number of<br>cases for<br>whom home<br>nursing was<br>provided by<br>the Council. | Number of<br>cases<br>removed to<br>hospitals. |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| (1) Ophthalmia  |   |   |   |  |
| neonatorum  | 7   | 4   | 3   | 1  |
| (A) (A)   |   |   |   |  |
| (2) Pemphigus<br>neonatorum   | 2   | 2   |   |  |
| neonatorum  | -   | -   | _   |  |
| (3) Puerperal fever   | 4   | 4   | _   | 4  |
|   |   | Professional enquiry<br>into all cases by<br>M.O., M.C.W.       |   |  |
| (4) Puerperal   |   | M.O., M.O.W.  |   |  |
| pyrexia   | 13  | 13 do.  | _   | 10   |
| <ul> <li>(5) Measles and<br/>German measles<br/>(in children under<br/>5 years of age)</li> </ul> | 202   | 230   |   | _  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
| (6) Whooping<br>cough (do.)   | Not<br>notifiable                                     | 17  |   |  |
| cougn (do.)   | notinable   | 17  |   |  |
| (7) Epidemic<br>diarrhoea (do.)   | do.   | _   | —   | -  |
| <li>(8) Poliomyelitis<br/>(do.)</li>  | do.   | _   | _   | _  |

12. HOME NURSING.

- (a) Number of nurses employed at the end of the year for the nursing of expectant mothers and children under 5 years of age, maternity nursing, or the nursing of puerperal fever :
  - (i) by the Council, None.
  - (ii) by voluntary associations. Rotherham District Nursing Association. Staff, one Superintendent and 6 nurses, and the work is undertaken with their general district nursing.
- (b) Total number of cases attended during the year by these nurses, 100.

- 13. MIDWIVES.
  - (a) Number practising in the area served by the Council for maternity and child welfare at the end of the year, 20.
  - (b) Number (1) employed by the Council, None.
    - (ii) subsidised by the Council, None.
    - (iii) employed by voluntary associations, 1.
  - (c) Number of cases attended by midwives during the year :(i) as midwives, 569.
    - (ii) as maternity nurses, 103.
  - (d) Number of cases during the year in which the Council paid or contributed to the fee of a midwife, None.
- 14. MATERNAL DEATHS.

2

- (a) Number of women who died in, or in consequence of, childbirth in the area served by the Council for maternity and child welfare during the year :
  - (i) from sepsis, ---
  - (ii) from other causes, 2.
- (b) Number of these cases which died :
  - (i) at home, ---
  - (ii) in institutions, 2.

# SECTION X.

## MENTAL DEFICIENCY.

In the following table particulars are given for the year 1931 of mental defectives (A) "subject to be dealt with" by the Local Authority, and (B) who may become "subject to be dealt with" by the Local Authority.

| A Number of cases " subject to be dealt v  | with "   |          |         |        |        |             |        |
|--|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 1. Under " order " :                       |          |          |         |        | Males. | Females.    | Total. |
| (a) (1) In institutions (excluding cases   | on lice  | ence).   |         |        |        |             |        |
| Under 16 years of age                      |          |          |         |        | 5      | 13          | 18     |
| Aged 16 years and over                     |          |          |         |        | -      | 1           | 1      |
| (2) On licence from institutions.          |          |          |         |        |        |             |        |
| Under 16 years of age                      |          |          |         |        | 1      | 1           | 2      |
| Aged 16 years and over                     |          |          |         |        | -      | -           | -      |
| (b) (1) Under guardianship (excluding      | cases (  | on licen | ice).   |        |        |             |        |
| Under 16 years of age                      |          |          |         |        | 2      | 3           | 5      |
| Aged 16 years and over                     |          |          |         |        | -      | -           | -      |
| (2) On licence from guardianship.          |          |          |         |        |        |             |        |
| Under 16 years of age                      |          |          |         |        | -      | -           | -      |
| Aged 16 years and over                     |          |          |         |        | 1      | -           | 1      |
| 2. In "places of safety."                  |          |          |         |        |        |             |        |
| Under 16 years of age                      |          |          |         |        | 1      | 2           | 3      |
| Aged 16 years and over                     |          |          |         |        | 1      | -           | 1      |
| 3. Under statutory supervision             |          |          |         |        | 11     | . 5         | 16     |
| Of whom,—                                  |          |          |         |        |        |             |        |
| (a) Attending occupation centres           |          |          |         |        | -      | -           | -      |
| (b) Awaiting removal to an institution     |          |          |         |        | 9      | 5           | 14     |
| 4. Action not yet taken under any one of t |          |          |         | -      |        |             |        |
| (a) Notified by Local Education Author     |          |          |         |        | 3      | -           | 3      |
| (b) Mental defectives in receipt of Poor   |          |          |         |        |        |             |        |
| (1) Institutional (a) In Public A          |          |          |         | s not  | 1      |             |        |
| approved un                                |          |          |         |        | 6      | 8           | 14     |
| (b) In instituti                           |          |          |         |        |        |             |        |
| M.D. Acts (                                |          | -        | e appr  | oved   |        |             |        |
| under Section                              |          |          |         |        |        |             |        |
| (i) Cases " place                          |          | inder Se | ect. 3  |        | -      | -           | -      |
| (ii) Other cases                           |          |          |         |        | 8      | 5           | 13     |
| (2) Domiciliary                            |          |          |         |        | 9      | 14          | 23     |
| (c) Otherwise " ascertained "              | •••      |          | ••••    |        | 1      |             | 1      |
| BNumber of cases who may become "su        | bject t  | o be de  | alt wit | h " :- | -      |             |        |
| 1. In institutions or under guardianship-d | lealt w  | ith und  | er Sec. | 3 :    |        |             |        |
| (a) In regard to whom the Local Author     |          |          |         |        |        |             |        |
| permissive powers                          |          |          |         |        | _      | _           | -      |
| (b) Maintained wholly by parents, relat    | tives of | r others |         |        | 11     | 1 Let _ 200 | 101-11 |

| 2.  | Reported to the Local Authority from a  | ny reli | able so | urce bu | it as |        |          |        |
|-----|---|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|----------|--------|
|     | to whom no action has been taken        |         |         |         |       | -      | -        | -      |
| 3.  | Under voluntary supervision             |         |         |         |       | 17     | 8        | 25     |
|     | Of whom, attending occupation centres   |         |         |         |       | -      | -        | -      |
|     | Also there were                         |         |         |         |       |        |          |        |
|     |   |         |         |         |       | Males. | Females. | Total. |
| (a) | Number of instances in which licence w  | as gran | ited du | ring 19 | 31 :  | -      |          |        |
|     | 1. From institutions                    |         |         |         |       | 1      | -        | 1      |
|     | 2. From guardianship                    |         |         |         |       | -      | -        | -      |
| (b) | Number of instances in which cases of   | n licen | ice hav | e beer  | 1     |        |          |        |
|     | returned to institutions or transferred | to gua  | rdiansh | ip duri | ng    |        |          |        |
|     | the year 1931 :                         |         |         |         |       |        |          |        |
|     | 1. To institutions                      |         |         |         |       | -      |          | -      |
|     | 2. To guardianship                      |         |         |         |       | -      | -        | -      |
|     |   |         |         |         |       |        |          |        |

Of the cases notified by the Local Education Authority under Section 2 (2) during the year, there were :—

|                                 |       |           |      |        |      | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----------|------|--------|------|--------|----------|--------|
| Sent to institutions by " order |       |           |      |        | <br> | -      |          | -      |
| Placed under guardianship by    | " ord | ler "     |      |        | <br> | -      | -        | -      |
| Placed under statutory supervi  | ision |           |      |        | <br> | -      | -        | -      |
| Placed in " places of safety "  |       |           |      |        | <br> | -      | -        | -      |
| Died or removed from area       |       |           |      |        | <br> | -      | -        | -      |
| Action not yet taken (a)        | in 1  | eccipt of | Poor | relief | <br> | 2      | -        | 2      |
| (b)                             | Otl   | ners      |      |        | <br> | 1      | _        | 1      |
|                                 |       |           |      |        |      |        | -        | -      |
|                                 |       | Total     |      |        | <br> | 3      | -        | 3      |
|                                 |       |           |      |        |      |        |          |        |

Of the total number of mental defectives known to the Local Authority, there were :---

(a) Number who have given birth to children during 1931 :---

|    | (1) After marriage . |            |      | <br> |   |
|----|----------------------|------------|------|------|---|
|    | (2) While unmarried  |            |      | <br> | - |
| b) | Number who have mar  | ied during | vear | <br> |   |

At the end of the year, the total number of defectives known to the Local Authority was 126. Of these, 27 were under "order;" 19 being in institutions, 2 on licence from institutions, 5 under guardianship, and 1 on licence from guardianship. Four others were in "places of safety," and of the 95 remaining, 50 were in receipt of Poor Law relief, comprising 23 domiciliary cases and 27 institutional. The further 43 were under supervision in their own homes.

During the year 3 cases were admitted to institutional care; 1 was transferred from guardianship to an institution; 1 was transferred from a "place of safety" to guardianship; 1 under guardianship was transferred from the jurisdiction of the Public Assistance Committee to that of the Mental Deficiency Authority; and 1 was licensed from an institution.

The provision of institutional care at St. Catherine's, Doncaster, by the activity of the South-West Yorkshire Joint Board is the most prominent step locally in this serious social problem of mental deficiency. The board was joined in August by Barnsley County Borough, the other constituent authorities being Dewsbury, Doncaster, Halifax, Huddersfield, Rotherham, and Wakefield.

The original building of St. Catherine's was made available for the accommodation of 20 female defectives, and during October received its first cases from Rotherham, one from a "place of safety" and two from other institutions.

The work of providing two villas proceeded and by the end of the year was well in hand, the arrangement now being, at the time of writing this report, to have, in conformity with the amended certificate of the Board of Control of March, 1932, not more than 20 males under 16 years of age in the mansion and not more than 120 females in the two villas, not idiots or other low grade of cot and chair type, on the understanding that patients in each group are suitable to live in association.

The 19 cases " under order " in item A1 (a) (1) were in the following certified institutions :—Four cases were in the Rampton State Institution, 9 cases were in the Whittington Hall Certified Institution, 3 cases were in the St. Catherine's Certified Institution, and 1 each in Calderstones, Stoke Park, and Prudhoe Hall Colonies.

## SECTION XI.

### BLIND PERSONS.

The number of blind persons registered in the Borough at the 31st December, 1930, was 123. During the year 1931 the number of new cases registered was 13, and the deaths or removals 10. The number on the register at the end of the year was 126.

The following tables will be of interest :---

#### DISTRIBUTION.

|                     | DI             | OIN | ibun | 011. |      |     |         |
|---------------------|----------------|-----|------|------|------|-----|---------|
| Intra-institutional |                |     |      |      |      |     |         |
| Sheffield Worksh    | nops: Workers  |     |      |      | <br> |     | <br>9   |
|                     | Trainees       |     |      |      | <br> |     | <br>2   |
| Royal Blind Sch     | ool, Sheffield |     |      |      | <br> |     | <br>4   |
| Other residential   | institutions   |     |      |      | <br> |     | <br>5   |
| Poor Law institu    | itions         |     |      |      | <br> |     | <br>4   |
| South Yorkshire     | Mental Hospita | 1   |      |      | <br> |     | <br>1   |
| Extra-institutional |                |     |      |      | <br> | *** | <br>101 |
|                     |                |     |      |      |      |     |         |

126

## AGE AND SEX.

| Age.     |      |      |      |      | N | fales. | Females. | Total. |
|----------|------|------|------|------|---|--------|----------|--------|
| 0-5      |      | <br> | <br> | <br> |   |        |          |        |
| 5-16     |      | <br> | <br> | <br> |   | 2      | 2        | 4      |
| 16-21    |      | <br> | <br> | <br> |   | 2      | 3        | 5      |
| 21-30    |      | <br> | <br> | <br> |   | 4      | 1        | 5      |
| 30-40    |      | <br> | <br> | <br> |   | 10     | 10       | 20     |
| 40-50    |      | <br> | <br> | <br> |   | 8      | 2        | 10     |
| 50 - 60  |      | <br> | <br> | <br> |   | 14     | 8        | 22     |
| 60-70    |      | <br> | <br> | <br> |   | 13     | 10       | 23     |
| 70 and 6 | over | <br> | <br> | <br> |   | 21     | 16       | 37     |
|          |      |      |      |      |   |        | -        |        |
|          |      |      |      |      |   | 74     | 52       | 126    |
|          |      |      |      |      |   |        |          |        |

#### EMPLOYABILITY (over 16 years of age).

|                |       |         |   |         |      | М | lales. | Females. | Total. |
|----------------|-------|---------|---|---------|------|---|--------|----------|--------|
| Employed       |       |         |   |         | <br> |   | 9      | 5        | 14     |
| Training       |       |         | · | · · · · | <br> |   | 1      | 2        | 3      |
| Trainable      |       | · · · · |   |         |      |   | 6      |          | 6      |
| Trained but un | emplo | yed     |   |         | <br> |   |        | 1        | 1      |
| Unemployable   |       |         |   |         | <br> |   | 56     | 42       | 98     |
|                |       |         |   |         |      |   |        |          |        |
|                |       |         |   |         |      |   | 72     | 50       | 122    |
|                |       |         |   |         |      |   | -      |          |        |

#### EMPLOYMENT.

| Factory : | Basket makers | <br> | <br> | <br>1 | 3 |    |
|-----------|---------------|------|------|-------|---|----|
|           | Mat makers    | <br> | <br> | <br>  | 2 |    |
|           | Knitters      | <br> | <br> | <br>  | 4 |    |
|           |               |      |      |       |   | 9  |
|           |               |      |      |       |   |    |
| At home   |               | <br> | <br> | <br>  |   | 5  |
|           |               |      |      |       |   |    |
|           |               |      |      |       |   | 14 |
|           |               |      |      |       |   |    |

For the fourth year in succession there have been no blind children under the age of 5 years. The four children under 16 years of age on the register are resident at the Royal Blind School, Sheffield.

All blind persons in the Borough who are suitable for technical training are either receiving this or awaiting admission to the workshops at Sheffield.

The yearly analysis of the register has again been made, and the Blind Persons Act Committee are satisfied that all blind persons under the age of 50 years who are suitable for education or technical training have been reported to the Education Committee, and that employment has been provided for all persons able to take advantage of it.

There are eighty-two blind persons over the age of 50 years resident in the Borough; all blind persons at this age period are eligible for the Old Age pension on the same terms as sighted persons over seventy years of age. Of the eighty-two, 71 are in receipt of the pension; one is married, and the joint income is over the scale; two have private means, and their incomes are over the scale; and eight are resident in institutions.

The co-operation between the Borough Council and the Sheffield City Council in matters relating to the welfare of the blind has been continued during the year ending December, 1931.

The Rotherham Borough Council granted domiciliary assistance to the unemployable blind persons in the Borough, amounting to £1,794 13s. 5d., being an increase of £258 12s. 11d. over the previous year.

## 117

The handicraft class has been continued during the year; meetings have been held in each week, and have been organised on the same lines as last year. The attendances have increased considerably, as will be seen from the following table :—

| 1930-Rotherham blind persons |   | <br> | <br>427   |
|------------------------------|---|------|-----------|
| West Riding blind persons    |   | <br> | <br>351   |
| Total                        |   | <br> | <br>778   |
| 1931-Rotherham blind persons |   | <br> | <br>733   |
| West Riding blind persons    | ; | <br> | <br>291   |
| Total                        |   | <br> | <br>1,024 |

The rambles for those attending the handicraft class have been continued, and are much appreciated.

The monthly concerts during the Winter season have been arranged in cooperation with the Rotherham branch of Toc H, to whom the committee wish to express their thanks. These concerts are much appreciated by the blind people, and the attendances have been very good.

The Summer outing, tea and concert at Christmas, and Christmas gifts to the blind people were again provided.

The Voluntary Fund Committee has continued its work during the year in close co-operation with the work under the Borough Council. The income received was £192 15s. 3d. and the expenditure £145 14s. 1d. Through this fund 35 free wireless sets have been provided and maintained; 32 crystal sets provided by the "British Wireless" Fund for the Blind have been made into one-valve sets, installed, and kept in working order. Certificates have now been issued to 76 blind persons in the Borough entitling them to receive a free wireless licence in accordance with the provision of the Wireless Telegraphy (Blind Persons Facilities) Act, 1926.

The broadcast programmes are of great interest to blind persons, and the free licence and provision of free sets are among the most appreciated benefits provided.

During the year, tickets have been issued to blind people in the Borough entitling them to free slipper baths at the Rotherham Corporation Public Baths. Grants for clothing and for the provision of spectacles have been given in several cases by the Voluntary Fund Committee.

The work of teaching and visiting in the Borough has again been carried out by Miss N. Brookes under the terms of the agreement between the Sheffield Corporation and the Rotherham Borough Council. During the year she has paid the following visits :—

| Routine. | Special. | Assistance. | Total. |  |
|----------|----------|-------------|--------|--|
| 153      | 141      | 229         | 523    |  |

During the year, 5,100 twopenny and 5,196 one penny tram tickets were provided free of charge to the blind persons living within the Borough, the cost being borne in equal proportions by the Tramways Committee and the Blind Persons Act Committee.

Through the kindness of the Managements of the Rotherham Hippodrome, and of the Empire, Cinema, Whitehall, and Tivoli Picture Houses, blind persons living in the Borough are allowed free passes to attend performances at each of these places free of charge.

